

SUMMARY OF LITIGATION CASES

handled by

Warren F. Davis, Ph.D.

Davis Associates, Inc.
43 Holden Road
Newton, MA 02465-1909

Tel. 617-244-1450 – FAX 617-964-4917

January 7, 2018

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Stanley cases - Active | 2 |
| Stanley cases - Inactive | 17 |
| | |
| Horton cases - Active | 47 |
| Horton cases - Inactive | 52 |
| | |
| Besam/Assa Abloy cases - Active | 62 |
| Besam/Assa Abloy cases - Inactive | 67 |
| | |
| Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases - Active | 86 |
| Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases - Inactive | 88 |
| | |
| Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases - Active | 93 |
| Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases - Inactive | 96 |
| | |
| Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases - Active | 101 |
| Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases - Inactive | 103 |
| | |
| Boon Edam, Inc. cases - Active | 104 |
| Boon Edam, Inc. cases - Inactive | 106 |
| | |
| Miscellaneous cases - Industrial Roll Up | 110 |
| Miscellaneous cases - Manual | 113 |
| Miscellaneous cases - Other | 115 |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Lucy Allen vs. Wells Community Hospital, The Stanley Works, and Automated Entrances, Inc.; State of Indiana, Wells County Circuit Court, Cause No. 90C01-9604-CP-48 | | | | Seq. No. 1 |
| Attorney: | Daniel J. Sigler ZWICK & SIGLER 227 South Second Street P. O. Box 231 Decatur, IN 46733-1666 | | | | 219-728-9666 |
| Equipment: | Stanley sliding door with Stan-Ray™ and Stan-Guard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 93 year old woman struck and knocked down by prematurely closing sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Carmela M. Vitale and Alberto Vitale v. Dayton Hudson Corporation, d/b/a Target Stores, and The Stanley Works and Stanley Magic-Door, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 2 |
| Attorney: | Douglas D. Small FOLEY & SMALL 1002 East Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, IN 46617-3106 | | | | 219-288-7676 |
| Equipment: | Stanley double swinging doors equipped with dual Sentrex™ sensors per panel per side and, apparently, BEA, Inc. K-band microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck while using a walker exiting a Target store through the interior set of swinging doors of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/18/99 | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Elsie Wolf v. Best Western Seaway Inn, The Stanley Works, a/k/a Stanley Access Technology, and Dor-O-Matic of the Gulf states. | | | | Seq. No. 3 |
| Attorney: | Mark W. Davis DAVIS & FEDER 2210 Pass Road Gulfport, MS 39501-4905 | | | | 601-863-6000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley biparting sliding door using Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensor, and motion sensor of another manufacturer. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff was struck, knocked down and permanently injured by prematurely closing doors on attempting to enter the Best Western Seaway Inn. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/22/98 | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Helen Kubach v. Rite Aid, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 4 |
| Attorney: | Kent B. Schneider Herman Cahn & Schneider L.L.P. 1301 East Ninth Street, Suite 500 Cleveland, OH 44114-1876 | | | | 216-781-5515 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door actuated by K-band Stan-Ray™, and Stan-Guard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by sliding door as she entered Rite Aid store on August 28, 1999. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|
| Case: | Pacini <i>v.</i> Stanley Magic Door, Inc. Seq. No. 5 | | | |
| Attorney: | John W. Caldwell, Jr. Bond, Botes & Caldwell, P.C. P. O. Box 220630 El Paso, TX 79913-2630 915-544-3500 | | | |
| Equipment: | Stanley sliding door at entrance to hospital. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|
| Case: | Elizabeth and Edward Rivera <i>v.</i> Publix Super Markets, Inc. and Stanley Works Seq. No. 6 Circuit Court; Seventeenth Judicial Circuit; Broward County, FL; Case No. 01-007569 03 | | | |
| Attorney: | Lawrence P. Zolot 954-745-2100 3864 Sheridan Street Hollywood, FL 33021-3634 | | | |
| Equipment: | Stanley series 3000, Model 9-3348, bi-parting sliding doors with Stan-Ray™ and Stan-Guard™ sensor . | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while attempting to enter store. | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/2/03 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|
| Case: | Deborah Silver, <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Walgreens Eastern Co., Inc. Seq. No. 7 Middlesex Superior Court Civil Action No. 01-0401 | | | |
| Attorney: | Leslie E. Bloomenthal 617-523-5000 Bloomenthal & Associates, P.C. 50 Congress Street, Suite 710 Boston, MA 02109-4002 | | | |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ sliding door with BEA, Inc., motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 30's struck by sliding door as she was entering building. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|
| Case: | Julia Cain <i>vs.</i> Revco Discount Drug Centers, <i>et al.</i> Seq. No. 8 Court of Common Pleas, Summit County, OH; Case No. CV2002-08-4542 | | | |
| Attorney: | Frank G. Forchione 330-453-7676 500 Courtyard Centre 116 Cleveland Avenue, NW Canton, OH 44702-1729 | | | |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-folding door actuated by microwave motion sensors and IR presence sensor. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck repeatedly by bi-folding door as she was entering store on August 27, 2000. | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/17/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Helen Pritchard <i>v.</i> Target Stores, Inc., Stanley Works, Inc., and Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.; In the Circuit Court of the City of Chesapeake, Virginia; Case No. CL05001594-00 | | | | Seq. No. 9 |
| Attorney: | David A. Hearne Outland, Gray, O'Keefe & Hubbard 112 Coastal Way Chesapeake, VA 23320-4604 | | | | 757-547-0171 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with Stan-Ray™ X-band motion sensor and BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ and LO-21. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by swinging door while entering Target store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Jenen Klunck <i>vs.</i> K-mart | | | | Seq. No. 10 |
| Attorney: | Edward R. Blumberg Deutsch & Blumberg, P.A. 100 North Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 2802 Miami, FL 33132-2393 | | | | 305-358-6329 |
| Equipment: | Stanley sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman stuck and injured by “back” edge of sliding door as it opened. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Kikuko Zutrau Miyazaki <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works and CVS Corporation Middlesex County Massachusetts, Middlesex Superior Court, C.A. No.: 06-1903 | | | | Seq. No. 11 |
| Attorney: | David P. Angueira Swartz & Swartz 10 Marshall Street Boston, MA 02108-2490 | | | | 617-742-1900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-folding door with BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 microwave motion sensors, Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and Optex Technologies, Inc., Pro-Swing™ (OA-603) presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured by closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/28/08 | Trial: | 10/7/08 | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Mable Jo Grost <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C., and Safeway, Inc., d/b/a Tom Thumb Food & Pharmacy | | | | Seq. No. 12 |
| Attorney: | James D. Loftis Loftis & Associates, P.A. 225 North Peters, Suite 1 Norman, OK 73069-7232 | | | | 405-366-1400 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting slider with hold open beams and BEA, Inc., Wizard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old woman struck while entering Safeway, Inc., store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Ronald Turtora <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, <i>et al.</i> ; Superior Court of New Jersey Law Division, Monmouth County, Docket No. MON-L-2819-05 | | | Seq. No. 13 |
| Attorney: | Thomas F. Shebell, III Shebell & Shebell, L.L.C. West Shore Plaza 1398 Highway 35 South Ocean, NJ 07712-3522 | | | 732-663-1122 |
| Equipment: | Key operated Stanley bi-parting sliding door utilizing Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and a Detection Systems/Bosch DS150i passive far infrared (thermal) request-to-exit sensor. No other sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on, and injured, Plaintiff while standing on threshold. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Joseph Ford <i>v.</i> K-Mart & The Stanley Works; U.S. District Court; District of New Jersey; Civil Action No. 1:06-CV-2251 (RBK) | | | Seq. No. 14 |
| Attorney: | David K. Long David K. Long & Associates 1555 Zion Road, Suite 100 Northfield, NJ 08225-1860 | | | 609-645-8585 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Magic Swing™ door with Sentrex™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by leading edge of the subject door as he was about to clear the door closing path. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Dorothy Hopper <i>v.</i> K-Mart Corp., Stoner Electric, Inc., Halma Holdings, Inc., The Stanley Works, and BEA, Inc.; Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Oregon; Case No. 0608-08345 | | | Seq. No. 15 |
| Attorney: | Joshua Shulman Law Office of Joshua Shulman, LLC 520 SW Sixth Avenue, Suite 920 Portland, OR 97204-1513 | | | 503-224-2424 |
| Equipment: | Stanley dual panel swinging door originally actuated by control mats. | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old woman struck by door while entering K-Mart. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Mona Asbed <i>vs.</i> St. John's Mercy Medical Center; Circuit Court of St. Louis County, MO Cause No. 07CC-002506; Division 8 | | | Seq. No. 16 |
| Attorney: | Thomas P. Germeroth Kolker and Germeroth, L.L.C. 7730 Carondelet Avenue, Suite 310 St. Louis, MO 63105-3328 | | | 314-727-4529 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 5300 telescoping door with SU-50 and Stan-Ray™ (X-band) motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | |
| Description: | Closed on woman, knocking her down. | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/30/11 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Carol A. McCowan as Personal Representative of the Estate of Mary C. Walker, Deceased, and Carol A. McCowan and James T. Walker, Individually as Statutory Wrongful Death Beneficiaries of Mary C. Walker, Deceased, <i>v.</i> Albertson's, Inc., Continental Automatic Doors of El Paso, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc.; In County Court Number Three; El Paso, Texas; Cause No. 2007-3423 | | | Seq. No. 17 |
| Attorney: | Leon Schydlower Attorney at Law 303 Texas Avenue, 9th Floor El Paso, TX 79901-1456 | | | 915-532-0900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 door. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman stuck by sliding door and consequently died. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Gertrude V. Hill <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works; In the Circuit Court for Davidson County, Tennessee at Nashville; Case No. 3 08 0284 | | | Seq. No. 18 |
| Attorney: | Rocky McElhaney Rocky McElhaney Law Firm 1311 Sixth Avenue North Nashville, TN 37208-2603 | | | 615-425-2500 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Double Diamond™ sliding door with hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman in late 80's using walker struck by sliding door while exiting from Home Depot store. | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/20/08 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Leila Haines <i>vs.</i> Carriage House Motor Inn, Ltd., John Does 1-6, and ABC Corporations 1-6 In the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, Judicial District of Calgary, Canada Action No.: 0701-08846 | | | Seq. No. 19 |
| Attorney: | Paul Newcombe Newcombe Law Office 303, 6707 - Elbow Drive, S.W. Calgary, Alberta Canada T2V 0E5 | | | 403-253-2100 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000, hold open beams, microwave motion sensors, and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using cane struck while entering through inner door of vestibule. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Kathleen A. Maerten <i>vs.</i> Rite Aid Corporation Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Burlington County; Docket No. BUR-L-882-07 | | | | Seq. No. 20 |
| Attorney: | Uri H. Taenzer Taenzer, Ettenson, Stockton & Aberant, P.C. 123 North Church Street Moorestown, NJ 08057-2424 | | | | 856-235-1234 |
| Equipment: | Stanley sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on woman as she was entering through the inner door of a vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Lisa Caines and Perry Caines <i>vs.</i> Rite-Aid of Pennsylvania, Inc., d/b/a Rite-Aid Pharmacy and Besam U.S., Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County, PA; Civil Action No. 4391-CIV-2008 | | | | Seq. No. 21 |
| Attorney: | Thomas E. Lucas, Jr. O'Malley & Langan, P.C. 426 Mulberry Street Scranton, PA 18503-1500 | | | | 570-344-2667 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ bi-parting slider with SU-050 motion sensors and Stanguard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 40 year old woman struck by door while entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Tommie Lou Baxter <i>v.</i> SJS Management d/b/a Holiday Inn Express, <i>et al.</i> In the Circuit Court of Saline County Arkansas, Third Division; Cause No. CV-08-1198-3 | | | | Seq. No. 22 |
| Attorney: | J. Brandt Thorson Mayfield Weedon, L.L.P. 208 North Green Street, Suite 200 Longview, TX 75601-7321 | | | | 903-757-9600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by subject door and seriously injured while entering building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Frederick L. Kozlowski and Farrah Mahan <i>v.</i> Rite Aid of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; November Term, 2009; No. 2216 | | | | Seq. No. 23 |
| Attorney: | Anthony J. Giosa Giosa & Hetznecker, P.C. 1900 Spruce Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-6697 | | | | 215-735-6464 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck and injured by door while exiting. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | David A. Geissinger <i>v.</i> Lowe's Home Centers, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Case No. 10-47027-NO | | | | Seq. No. 24 |
| Attorney: | Eric C. Grimm Williams, Hughes & Cook, PLLC 120 West Apple Avenue P. O. Box 599 Muskegon, MI 49443-0599 | | | | 231-726-4857 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Double-Diamond™ sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on plywood on carrying rack, injuring Plaintiff. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Estate of Frank Palo, deceased, by Rose Palo, <i>vs.</i> Home Depot, Stanley Access Technologies; Stanley Inc.; Stanley Works, Inc.; ABC Corps #1-10, John Does #1-10, and Jane Does #1-10; U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey; Civil Action No. 3:09-cv-6175 | | | | Seq. No. 25 |
| Attorney: | Peter J. DeFrank Gill & Chamas, L.L.C. P. O. Box 760 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0760 | | | | 732-510-2311 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider with Optex OA-203C presence sensors, SU-100 motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Man using cane struck and knocked down by door while entering Home Depot and died as a consequence. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Kay L. Winningham and Mike Winningham <i>vs.</i> United States of America, Murray Womble, Inc., Door Controls, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma; Case No. CIV 11-135-JHP | | | | Seq. No. 26 |
| Attorney: | James T. Branam Dennis & Branam 115 West Main Street Antlers, OK 74523-2029 | | | | 580-298-5082 |
| Equipment: | Stanley SB600 bi-folding door with VG-037/87/C motion sensor(s) and Optex ProSwing™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Door opened into woman, knocking her down and causing her injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/16/12 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Joyce Griego <i>vs.</i> ABQ South LLC, Automatic Door Distributors, Inc.; ISBS, LLC; and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, a division of The Stanley Works; 2 nd Judicial District Court, Bernalillo County, NM; Case No.: CV-2010-05294 | | | | Seq. No. 27 |
| Attorney: | Alexander A. Wold Alexander Wold & Associates, P.C. 302 Silver Avenue, S.E. Albuquerque, NM 87102-3546 | | | | 505-242-3444 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 single panel sliding door. ID = A379973 | | | | |
| Description: | Woman injured when door panel allegedly fell off track. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/5/11 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Linda Howe <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, <i>et al.</i> Court of Common Pleas, Luzerne County, PA, Case No. 872 of 2012 | | | | Seq. No. 28 |
| Attorney: | Stephen A. Seach The Seach Law Offices 30 North Old Turnpike Road, Suite B Drums, PA 18222-1915 | | | | 570-359-3283 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman employee of The Home Depot stuck and injured by door as she was leaving the building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Richard L. Stephens, on behalf of, and as Personal Representative of the Estate of Eleanor Doris Stocker, Deceased, <i>v.</i> AMISUB (SFH), Inc., d/b/a Saint Francis Hospital, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, Individually and d/b/a Mid-South Automatic Doors and d/b/a Stanley Automatic Doors; Circuit Court of Shelby County, 13 th Judicial District at Memphis, Tennessee; Docket No.: CT-000769-10 | | | | Seq. No. 29 |
| Attorney: | David A. Siegel Nahon Saharovich & Trotz, P.L.C. 488 South Mendenhall Road Memphis, TN 38117-4220 | | | | 901-462-3352 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door with StanGuard™ presence sensor, SU-100 motion sensors and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on 83 year old woman using walker while exiting from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/28/12 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Irene E. Stephens <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works, Inc., n/k/a Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.; In the Circuit Court for the 19 th Judicial Circuit in and for Indian River County, Florida; Case No. 312010CA074454 | | | Seq. No. 30 |
| Attorney: | Louis B. Vocelle Vocelle & Berg, LLP 3333 20th Street Vero Beach, FL 32960-2469 | | | 772-562-8111 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ automatic sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 78 year old woman using a walker injured when door closed on her as she attempted to enter the building. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Wendy O'Neill <i>v.</i> Strand Development Company, LLC, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and BEA, Inc.; In the Court of Common Pleas, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit; State of South Carolina, County of Horry; Case No.: 2012-CP-26-09402 | | | Seq. No. 31 |
| Attorney: | Daniel A. Hunnicutt Law Office of Daniel Hunnicutt P. O. Box 1735 Conway, SC 29528-1735 | | | 843-488-2424 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door with dual BEA, Inc., Wizard™ II sensors and Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor. Unknown if Stanguard™ operational. | | | |
| Description: | Woman barefoot. Inner door of vestibule hit ankle and tore right Achilles tendon. | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/19/14 7/23/14 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Estate of Betty Tracey, Deceased, <i>v.</i> Walgreen, <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 32 |
| Attorney: | Michael J. Ebin Michael J. Ebin, Esquire 2461 1st Avenue North St. Petersburg, FL 33713-8820 | | | 727-321-4443 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 single panel sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman pushing shopping cart knocked down and injured by door as she entered building. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Mary M. Iacono <i>vs.</i> Omni Hotels Management Corporation <i>et al.</i> ; In the 215th Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas; Case No.: 2013-29901 | | | Seq. No. 33 |
| Attorney: | Hugh J. Howerton Law Office of Hugh J. Howerton 13030 Rummel Creek Houston, TX 77079-3729 | | | 713-984-9848 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door apparently lacking hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by door and injured. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Ellen Halloran <i>v.</i> CVS Pharmacy, Inc.; Supreme Court of the State of New York; Index No. 153578/2014 | | | Seq. No. 34 |
| Attorney: | Robert M. Salzman Salzman & Salzman 26 Court Street, Suite 2207 Brooklyn, NY 11242-1122 | | | 718-624-2395 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 5300 bi-parting telescoping sliding door actuated by Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensors and a Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor. No hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman with MS using 2 canes moving very slowly. Door closed on her hands causing her to fall and be seriously injured as she tried to exit from the CVS store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Rita Oquendo <i>vs.</i> Mercy Medical Center and Stanley Access Technologies; Supreme Court of the State of New York; County of Nassau; Index No. 12-014587 | | | Seq. No. 35 |
| Attorney: | William Bird III T. Kevin Murtha & Associates, P.C. 45 Post Avenue Westbury, NY 11590-4313 | | | 516-997-4800 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 2000 non-pocketed door. | | | |
| Description: | 73 year old woman struck and injured by non-pocketed door that opened into here. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Yvonne Schwartz <i>et al. v.</i> WalMart Canada and Stanley Black & Decker Canada Corporation c.o.b. Stanley Access Technologies and Active Automated Doors, Ltd.; Superior Court of Justice, Ontario, Canada; Court File No. 13-58786 | | | Seq. No. 36 |
| Attorney: | Kevin Butler Diamond & Diamond 1081 Carling Avenue, Suite 704 Ottawa, ON K1Y 4G2 Canada | | | 416-256-1600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors, a Stanguard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam. | | | |
| Description: | 47 year old woman struck and injured by door while entering WalMart. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Lewis Andrews <i>vs.</i> Tractor Supply Company, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 37 |
| Attorney: | Alan L. Pepicelli Watts and Pepicelli, P.C. 916 Diamond Park Meadville, PA 16335-2605 | | | | 814-336-4000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with a BEA, Inc., Eagle™ sensor on the exterior side, a Stanguard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam | | | | |
| Description: | 77 year old man using walker struck and injured while entering through exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Shirley Eubanks & Aron Eubanks <i>vs.</i> Shree Jee Hospitality, Inc., d/b/a Comfort Suites Hotel, Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit; Williamson County, Illinois; Docket No. 15 L 142 | | | | Seq. No. 38 |
| Attorney: | Joshua A. Humbrecht Hassakis & Hassakis, P.C. 206 South 9th Street, Suite 201 Mount Vernon, IL 62864-4240 | | | | 618-244-5338 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 83 year old woman using quad cane struck and injured while exiting through exterior door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Louanne Kay <i>vs.</i> City of Largo; Circuit Court of the Sixth Judicial Circuit, Pinellas County, Florida; Case No. 16-02279-CI-19 | | | | Seq. No. 39 |
| Attorney: | Jeffrey K. Chambers Chambers Law Group, P.A. 520 Fourth Street North, Ste. 101 St. Petersburg, FL 33701-2389 | | | | 727-896-2167 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by sliding door resulting in fractured hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Priscilla Simpson and John Simpson <i>v.</i> Road to Hana, Inc., d/b/a Healthy Living, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC and The Royea Group, LLC, d/b/a Access Door Automation; State of Vermont; Superior Court, Civil Division, Chittenden Unit; Docket No. 385-4-15 Cncv. | | | | Seq. No. 40 |
| Attorney: | Robert J. Kaplan Kaplan and Kaplan 95 Saint Paul Street, Suite 405 Burlington, VT 05401-4486 | | | | 802-651-0013 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors OEM'd to Stanley, Stanguard™ presence sensor and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 74 year old woman using a cane knocked down and injured by door when it closed upon her as she was exiting through the exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/1/17 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Diane B. Rose, as Representative of Estate of Blanche R. Johnson <i>v.</i> Cape Ann Savings Bank; Superior Court, Essex County, Massachusetts; Civil Action No. 1577CV01637 | | | Seq. No. 41 |
| Attorney: | Neil Rossman Rossman & Rossman 8 Essex Center Drive, Suite 6 Peabody, MA 1960-2911 | | | 978-717-5701 |
| Equipment: | Stanley low energy dual panel swinging door. | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old woman attempting to re-enter through interior door struck and subsequently died from being struck by door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Mary Jean Carrico Thompson <i>vs.</i> Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, <i>et al.</i> and Mary Wolfe <i>vs.</i> Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, <i>et al.</i> ; Commonwealth of Kentucky, Fayette Circuit Court, 9th Division; Civil Action No. 16-CI-0260 and Civil Action No. 15-CI-04018 | | | Seq. No. 42 |
| Attorney: | E. Megan Lyons Ward, Hocker & Thornton, P.L.L.C. 333 West Vine Street, Suite 1100 Lexington, KY 40507-1628 | | | 859-422-6000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 single panel slider with Stan-Ray™ X-band microwave motion sensors, Stanguard™ presence sensor, and single hold open beam. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker struck and knocked down while attempting to exit through exterior door of vestibule. | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/24/17 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Patricia Cahill <i>vs.</i> LM Fruit & Produce, Inc. | | | Seq. No. 43 |
| Attorney: | Stephen M. O'Shea Martin, Magnuson, McCarthy & Kenny 101 Merrimac Street, Suite 700 Boston, MA 02114-4776 | | | 617-227-3240 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single panel Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door with Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and SU-100 motion sensors. May have dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman pushing shopping cart struck, knocked down and injured having approached the subject door from a steep angle. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Glenda Berg <i>vs.</i> Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.; Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC.; United States District Court, District of Hawaii; Civil Case No.: 1:15-cv-00361 HG-KSC | | | | Seq. No. 44 |
| Attorney: | David G. Geffen David Geffen Law Firm 1717 4th Street, 3rd Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401-3319 | | | | 310-434-1111 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanguard™ presence sensor and BEA, Inc., VG-087C (Stanley SU-050) motion sensors. No hold open beams at the time of the incident. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using crutches struck and injured while exiting through the subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/10/17 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Michelle Kerban <i>vs.</i> Kohl's Department Stores, Inc., and D.H. Pace Company, Inc., Jointly and Severally; U.S. District Court, Western District of Michigan, Northern Division; Case No. 2-16-cv-168-GJQ-TPG | | | | Seq. No. 45 |
| Attorney: | Phillip B. Toutant Numinen, DeForge & Mathieu, P.C. 105 Meeske Avenue Marquette, MI 49855-3101 | | | | 906-226-2580 |
| Equipment: | Stanley low-energy button-operated swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck from behind by door, knocked down and sustained intracranial bleed, but survived. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Roberta Kay Kompoltowicz, Personal Representative of Estate of Lucille L. Eaton <i>v.</i> Marshalls of MA, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; In The Circuit Court for the Twelfth Judicial Circuit in and for Sarasota County, Florida; Case No.: 2015-CA-001966 NC | | | | Seq. No. 46 |
| Attorney: | Kari A. Metzger Metzger Law Group, P.A. 3018 W. Horatio Street Tampa, FL 33609-4122 | | | | 813-288-2650 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 3000 with SU-100 motion sensors, Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor, and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Wrongful death case. Woman using cane entering through exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/2/17 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Susan Siedschlag <i>v.</i> Publix Super Markets, Inc., Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.; Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C.; Automatic Doors, Inc., of Georgia; Miner Florida, GP, L.L.C. and Miner Florida, Ltd.; In The Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit, in and for Broward County, Florida; Case No.: CACE 14-005378 (08) | | | Seq. No. 47 |
| Attorney: | Scott L. Henratty Malove Henratty, P.A. 14 Rose Drive Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316-1012 | | | 954-767-1000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using crutches struck by outer sliding door of vestibule. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Ebony Dee Washington <i>v.</i> CVS Pharmacy d/b/a CVS a/k/a CVS CAREMARK and (JOHN/JANE DOES 1-5 and ABC/XYZ CO./CORP. 1-5) (fictitious defendants); Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Middlesex County; Docket No. MID-L-1106-16 | | | Seq. No. 48 |
| Attorney: | John R. Gorman Lutz, Shafranski, Gorman & Mahoney, P.A. 77 Livingston Avenue New Brunswick, NJ 08901-2523 | | | 732-249-0444 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-folding door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman exiting pinned between sides of bi-folding door causing her to fall and sustain injuries. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Gary L. Greene <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Counter-Plaintiff <i>vs.</i> D. H. Pace Company, Inc., Counter-Defendant; U.S. District Court , Southern District of Iowa, Central Division; Case No.: 4:17-cv-00121. | | | Seq. No. 49 |
| Attorney: | Thomas P. Frerichs Frerichs Law Office, P.C. 106 East 4th Street P. O. Box 328 Waterloo, IA 50704-0328 | | | 319-236-7204 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanley StanVision™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by sliding exterior door as he attempted to exit from the store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | |

Stanley cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Shirley Dein <i>v.</i> The TJX Companies, Inc.; Palm Beach County Court; 15th Judicial Circuit, Florida; Case No. 50-2016CA014267 | | | Seq. No. 50 |
| Attorney: | Gregory T. Anderson Anderson, Mayfield, Hagan & Thron, P.A. 1800 S. Australian Avenue, Suite 350 West Palm Beach, FL 33409-6457 | | | 561-688-0098 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single panel Dura-Glide™ sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Approx. 80 year old woman using walker struck and injured while attempting to exit through exterior vestibule door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Gloria Jones <i>v.</i> Thrifty Corporation, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., and Does 2 through 20, inclusive. | | | | Seq. No. 51 |
| Attorney: | Eric Bryan Seuthe LAW OFFICE of SEUTHE and MATUSEK 509 South Beverly Drive Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4514 | | | | 310-277-8020 x1 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 with a single hold open beam and Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 60's trapped in the closing door sustained injuries as she attempted to extricate herself. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled. Amount of settlement undisclosed. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Patsy Turoso, <i>et al.</i> <i>vs.</i> Stanley Magic Door and Handy Andy Home Improvement, Cuyahoga County Ohio, Court of Common Pleas, Case No. 233865. | | | | Seq. No. 52 |
| Attorney: | Edward S. Molnar 920 Terminal Tower Cleveland, OH 44113 | | | | 216-241-0300 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old man struck by premature closing of sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/26/94 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled approx. 10/1/94 for \$50,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Estate of Seymour Wenner <i>v.</i> Georgetown University Hospital, Georgetown University, Stanley Magic-Door, Inc., and The Stanley Works. | | | | Seq. No. 53 |
| Attorney: | Kenneth M. Trombly, P.C. 1825 K Street, N.W., Suite 901 Washington, DC 20006 | | | | 202-887-5000 |
| Equipment: | Double set of Stanley swinging doors equipped with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Sentrex™ infrared sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old man using walker struck on swing side of door when door triggered to open by another pedestrian | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 11/1/94 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Hooker, Beverly <i>i/a/a/g</i> of Brian Hooker, a minor <i>v.</i> Food Lion, Inc. and Stanley Magic Door, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 54 |
| Attorney: | William L. Bromagen BLACKWELL & WALKER 2400 SunBank International Center One Southeast Third Avenue Miami, FL 33131-1774 | | | | 305-995-5586 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 6 year old child fell in doorway and was struck by closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/8/94 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Defense settled 9/22/94 for \$35,000 to plaintiff. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Robert Connolly <i>v.</i> CAMC | | | | Seq. No. 55 |
| Attorney: | Greg R. Lord 910 Quarrier Street, Suite 312 P.O. Box 3601 Charleston, WV 25336 | | | | 800-416-9013 304-345-3232 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor | | | | |
| Description: | Man in early 50's struck on head and shoulder by prematurely closing door | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Payless Drug Stores <i>v.</i> the Stanley Works | | | | Seq. No. 56 |
| Attorney: | Thomas F. Smock JONES, JONES, CLOSE and BROWN 300 South Fourth Street, Suite 700 Las Vegas, NV 89101-6026 | | | | 702-385-4202 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stan-Ray™ motion sensor and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman broke hip when struck by closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case brought by Effie May Hunt settled by defendants Payless and Stanley for \$90,000 with agreement to subsequent arbitration of apportionment between them. Trial occurred before plaintiff's expert Warren Davis was retained. Participated in arbitration 3/28/95. Arbitrator let stand the 50-50 apportionment of the \$90,000 settlement between Payless and Stanley. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Trudy Balizer & Joel Balizer <i>v.</i> Staples, Inc., The Stanley Works, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., and Islandia Development, Co. | | | | Seq. No. 57 |
| Attorney: | Stephen Kunken 6165 Jericho Turnpike Commack, NY 11725-2835 | | | | 516-462-5950 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with Sentrex™ and Stan-Ray™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Case: | Elizabeth Gay <i>vs.</i> Malone & Hyde, Inc., d/b/a Super 1 Foods and Stanley Magic Door, Inc.; Commonwealth of Kentucky, 25th Judicial Circuit; Madison Circuit Court, Division II; No. 92-CI-00432 | | | | Seq. No. 58 |
| Attorney: | Richard W. Hay 203 West Columbia Street P. O. Box 1124 Somerset, KY 42502 | | | | 606-679-2214 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/12/93 | Trial: | 6/22/93 | Outcome: | Jury awarded \$40,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------------------|----------|---|
| Case: | | | | | Seq. No. 59 |
| Attorney: | J. Michael Koch J. MICHAEL KOCH & ASSOCIATES 9201 Silverdale Way, N.W. P. O. Box 368 Silverdale, WA 98383 | | | | 206-692-5551 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with one Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensor and a hold open beam (IR photobeam) sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed prematurely on plaintiff. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Tried about 6/28/93 | Outcome: | Defendant prevailed. I was retained only for a few hours consulting by telephone. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Kull <i>v.</i> Stanley Magic Door, Inc. and San Joaquin Hospital | | | | Seq. No. 60 |
| Attorney: | James E. Noriega ETCHEVERRY, RODRIQUEZ & NORIEGA Commonwealth Plaza 3300 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 350 Bakersfield, CA 93301 | | | | 805-322-7900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled 6/2/93 for \$385,000 to plaintiff. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Ball <i>v.</i> Stanley Works, <i>et al.</i> , Civil Action No. 94-9069 | | | | Seq. No. 61 |
| Attorney: | Keith A. Pittman BUTLER, WOOTEN, OVERBY, CHEELEY, PEARSON & FRYHOFFER P. O. Box 95068 2719 Buford Highway Atlanta, GA 30347 | | | | 404-321-1700 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door at St. Joseph Hospital in Atlanta, GA and broke left femur. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled for an amount that was ordered confidential. However, it is known that the amount is in the \$60,000 to \$70,000 range. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Lindsey Kiefer <i>v.</i> Wegman's Food Market and Stanley Access Technologies, Centre County, Pennsylvania; CCP No. 2007-5154 | | | | Seq. No. 62 |
| Attorney: | James R. Rosato, Jr. Rosato Law Offices 133 East Lancaster Avenue Downingtown, PA 19335-2917 | | | | 610-873-1819 |
| Equipment: | Stanley dual panel Magic-Swing™ swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door failed to open properly for man entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Resolved on, or about, 5/28/10 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Pamela P. Labbe and Brian R. Labbe <i>v.</i> Shaw's Supermarkets, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 63 |
| Attorney: | David M. Sanders Two Pine Avenue P.O. Box 271 Livermore Falls, ME 04254-0271 | | | | 207-897-5775 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door actuated by Larco control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in early 30's struck while standing on swing side mat. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/6/96 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in 3/97 in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Angela Koonce <i>v.</i> Stanley Magic Doors | | | | Seq. No. 64 |
| Attorney: | David L. Norvell THE NORVELL LAW FIRM 1401 Central Ave., NW, Suite B P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, NM 87103-1426 | | | | 505-242-1600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door using control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck while standing on swing side mat. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/8/95 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Mary Francis Grimes <i>v.</i> Randalls Foor & Drug, Inc. and Stanley Magic-Door | | | | Seq. No. 65 |
| Attorney: | George W. Wilhite GEORGE W. WILHITE & ASSOCIATES, INC. 17101 Kuykendahl Road, Suite A Houston, TX 77068-1629 | | | | 713-537-2171 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck repeatedly by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/22/95 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Sally Becker <i>v.</i> The Kroger Co., Stanley Access Technologies and Stanley Magic Door, Inc. U.S. District Court; Southern District of Indiana, Indianapolis Division; Cause No. IP94-624-C | | | | Seq. No. 66 |
| Attorney: | Thomas J. Young YOUNG & RILEY 277 East 12th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202 | | | | 317-639-2000 317-639-2889 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ sliding door with Stan-Ray™ motion and Stan-Guard™ presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's struck by prematurely closing door leading to extensive injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Defense settled 4/3/95 for \$25,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Catherine Hayes <i>v.</i> the Mount Auburn Hospital, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., The Stanley Works and Stanley Magic Door Division of The Stanley Works, Civil Action No. 89-3122, Middlesex Superior Court, Commonwealth of Massachusetts | | | | Seq. No. 67 |
| Attorney: | Edson H. Rafferty RAFFERTY, POLICH & SHAW 545 Concord Avenue, Suite 10 Cambridge, MA 02138-1122 | | | | 617-864-1600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley automatic sliding door with Stan-Ray™ motion and Stan-Guard™ presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Eighty year old woman shattered hip when struck by sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Defense settled for \$200,000 to plaintiff. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Alice King <i>v.</i> Stanley Magic Door, Inc. and City of Cedar Rapids, Iowa | | | | Seq. No. 68 |
| Attorney: | Robert S. Hatala CRAWFORD, SULLIVAN, READ, ROEMERMAN & BRADY, P.C. IES Tower 200 First Street, S.E., Suite #1910 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1454 | | | | 319-364-0171 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 sliding door with Stanley Stan-Guard™ IR presence sensor and Stanley Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Ninety year old woman struck by prematurely closing door, broke hip and died of complications. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in 3/97 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Margaret Ramsay <i>v.</i> Dollar General Corporation; U.S. District Court, Eastern Division of Michigan, Southern Division; USDC Case No. 2:09-cv-12103 | | | | Seq. No. 69 |
| Attorney: | Brian A. Kutinsky Mindell, Malin & Kutinsky 25505 West Twelve Mile Road, Suite 1000 Southfield, MI 48034-1811 | | | | 248-353-5595 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single panel swing door with Sentrex™ sensors and Stanley Stan-Ray™ X-band motion sensor | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on elderly woman as she attempted to exit through subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/2/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 3/19/10 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Case: | William S. Curry <i>v.</i> Eddie Storer, Airport Manager; Natrona County International Airport; Natrona County International Airport Board; Builders Service Bureau, Incorporated; Stanley Magic-door, Inc., a Division of Stanley Works; and BEA, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 70 |
| Attorney: | Donald E. Chapin, Charles S. Chapin CROWELL and CHAPIN, P.C. First Interstate Bank Bldg., Suite 600 104 South Wolcott Casper, WY 82601 | | | | 307-234-7321 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stan-Guard™ infrared presence sensor and BEA, Inc. VG017-A microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man using walker struck by premature closing of sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/1-2/93 1/13/94 | Trial: | #1: 3/3-4/94 #2: 1/20/95 | Outcome: | First trial ended in hung jury. Second trial jury concluded the door had not struck the plaintiff and therefore found for the defense. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Sylvia Hanawitt <i>v.</i> Publix Supermarkets, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 71 |
| Attorney: | Kenneth Segal HOFFMAN and SEGAL, P.A. 9070 Kimberly Boulevard, Suite 57 Boca Raton, FL 33434-2861 | | | | 407-482-2000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™ and (presumably) Stan-Ray™ motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by door as she exited a Publix supermarket. Fractured hip and then had a (non-fatal) heart attack | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of plaintiff for approximately \$45,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Washburn <i>v.</i> Hillcrest Medical Center and Stanley Magic Door. | | | | Seq. No. 72 |
| Attorney: | Terry Todd BARKLEY & RODOLF 401 South Boston Avenue, Suite 2700 Tulsa, OK 74103-4063 | | | | 918-599-9991 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stan-Ray™ and Stan-Guard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker. Outside-in door struck walker as woman attempted to enter the building. Knocked down and to the left, never having entered the building. Door repeatedly struck walker after fall until door disabled. Defective Stan-Guard™ replaced immediately after accident. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Defense settled on April 22, 1996. Amount believed to be between \$62,000 and \$63,000 plus medical expenses. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| Case: | Rose Tessier <i>v.</i> Martins Foods of South Burlington, Inc. Franklin Superior Court docket No. S163-95-Fc | | | | Seq. No. 73 |
| Attorney: | David M. Yarnell KISSANE, YARNELL, CRONIN, BUGBEE & COUNOS Two North Main Street St. Albans, VT 05478-1668 | | | | 802-524-9546 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Magic Swing™, Model No. SM300, SN A8801081, apparently actuated by control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff reports she got about halfway through the automatic door, when it closed on her and knocked her down. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Resolved through mediation. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Eula C. Clark and Devon Clark <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 74 |
| Attorney: | Jeffrey K. Peraldo DONALDSON & HORSLEY, P.A. 208 West Wendover Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401-1307 | | | | 910-273-3812 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Magic Swing™ door with Sentrex™. | | | | |
| Description: | 61 year old woman stuck on swing side of door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/7/98 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in early March, 1999, in favor of Plaintiff for an amount that is confidential. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Margarita Placencia <i>vs.</i> Stanley <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 75 |
| Attorney: | Andres O. Rico Nakagawa & Rico 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 130 Sacramento, CA 95833-2944 | | | | 916-923-2800 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman stuck by prematurely closing door on September 11, 1998. Incident on videotape. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on or about July 28, 2000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| Case: | Grete Eisenstein <i>v.</i> K-Mart and Stanley Magic Door | | | | Seq. No. 76 |
| Attorney: | Michael J. Kowalski Hourigan, Kluger, Spohrer & Quinn 8 West Market Street, Suite 700 Wilkes Barre, PA 18701-1867 | | | | 570-825-9401 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensor and Sentrex™ presence sensor, one head per door panel side. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman stuck by prematurely closing door while exiting from K-Mart store on April 30, 1997. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 7/18/00 | Outcome: | Jury awarded plaintiff \$230,000 plus additional delay damages. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | Paul Palek, Sr. <i>v.</i> Mountainside Hospital, <i>et al.</i> Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Essex County; Docket No. ESX-L-6597-99 | | | | Seq. No. 77 |
| Attorney: | Frank P. Arleo Arseneault & Krovatin 560 Main Street Chatham, NJ 07928-2119 | | | | 973-736-8660 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door on July 16, 1997 | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/24/01 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on 5/8/01. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| Case: | Evelyn Fanion <i>vs.</i> CVS Pharmacy | | | | Seq. No. 78 |
| Attorney: | Christopher Lambert Rodio & Ursillo, Ltd. 86 Weybosset Street, Floor 4 Providence, RI 02903-2800 | | | | 401-331-6400 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single-panel swinging door actuated by unidirectional K-band Stan-Ray™ microwave motion sensor on approach and dual Sentrex™ sensors on each side of door panel. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by swinging door as she exited CVS pharmacy | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/7/02 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled approximately 2/28/02 |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Case: | David A. Bryant <i>vs.</i> Mt. Vernon Towers Condominium Association, The Stanley Works and Carolina Door Controls, Inc.; State Court of Fulton County, State of Georgia; Case No. 99VS159570J | | | | Seq. No. 79 |
| Attorney: | Christopher B. Lyman Kilpatrick & Stockton 1100 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 2800 Atlanta, GA 30309-4530 | | | | 404-815-6537 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door actuated by push button, and Stan-Ray™ and Stan-Guard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door struck 92 year old man using walker while exiting building on June 2, 1999. Incident on videotape. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/6/00 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, April 29, 2002 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Gudrun S. Wirell <i>v.</i> Ukrops Supermarkets, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 80 |
| Attorney: | Thomas J. McNally Emroch & Kilduff, L.L.P. 3600 West Broad Street, Suite 700 Richmond, VA 23230-4995 | | | | 804-358-1568 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with Sentrex™ sensors, replaced with BEA DK-12 | | | | |
| Description: | 89 year old woman sustained femoral neck hip fracture when struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for \$125,000 to Plaintiff on July 16, 2003. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|----------|--|
| Case: | Mary B. Higgins <i>v.</i> Stanley Magic Door, Inc. and Bread and Circus, Inc. Commonwealth of Mass., Suffolk Superior Court; Civil Action 96-7119A | | | | Seq. No. 81 |
| Attorney: | David P. Angueira Swartz & Swartz 10 Marshall Street Boston, MA 02108-2490 | | | | 617-742-1900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley sliding door with Stan-Guard™ and Stan-Ray™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door. Accident resulted in cerebral bleeding and intermittent coma. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/30/00 | Trial: | 12/18/01 | Outcome: | Jury found for defendants. Settled in, or about, March, 2003, prior to re-trial. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Case: | Toolan <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 82 |
| Attorney: | Noah H. Kushlefsky Kreindler & Kreindler 100 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017-5590 | | | | 212-687-8181 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 series door equipped with BEA, Inc. VG-087 unidirectional K-band microwave motion sensors, Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by sliding door as she entered CVS store on December 28, 1996. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, June 4, 2004. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Laura Kick <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.; Stanley Technologies; Besam Automated Entrance Systems | | | | Seq. No. 83 |
| | General No. 01 L 995 | | | | |
| Attorney: | Richard S. Kopsick Gibson & Kopsick, Ltd. 415 Washington Street, Suite 103 Waukegan, IL 60085-5564 | | | | 847-263-5100 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging doors with Sentrex™ II sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old man struck by door while leaving Wal-Mart store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for \$250,000 to Plaintiff on 8/25/04. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Trinidad & Domingo Ontiveros <i>vs.</i> Daughters of Charity Health Services of Austin and Stanley Works, Inc. Cause No. 97-03669 261-th Judicial District Court, Travis County, Texas | | | | Seq. No. 84 |
| Attorney: | Kevin R. Madison 1609 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite #300 Austin, TX 78701-1022 | | | | 512-708-1650 |
| Equipment: | Stanley biparting sliding door with microwave motion sensors and IR presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 70 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door on final follow up consultation after successful arthroscopic knee surgery. Fractured femur and now no longer able to walk unassisted. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in 2000 for approx. \$250,000 to Plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Elizabeth Ray <i>v.</i> Lloyd Nolan Hospital, Stanley Magic-Door | | | | Seq. No. 85 |
| | Civil Action No. CV-95-520 | | | | |
| Attorney: | Leila H. Watson CORY, WATSON, CROWDER & PETWAY, P.C. 300 21st Street North, Suite 900 Birmingham, AL 35203-3322 | | | | 205-328-2200 |
| Equipment: | Stanley 4000 series Weatherwise™ biparting sliding door installed in 1984. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's broke hip when struck by handicapped area door at hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in favor of Plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Geraldine Frahm <i>v.</i> Ala Moana Shopping Center d/b/a General Growth, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 86 |
| | Circuit Court of the First Circuit, State of Hawaii; Civil No. 03-1-0148-01-GWBC | | | | |
| Attorney: | Charles W. Crumpton Stanton Clay Chapman Crumpton & Iwamura Attorneys at Law 700 Bishop Street, Suite 2100 Honolulu, HI 96813-4120 | | | | 808-535-8400 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck and injured by sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 9/9/04 for approx. \$100,000. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Jean and Albert Schlien <i>v.</i> Jewel Food Stores, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court, Cook County, Illinois; No. 02 L 65012 | | | | Seq. No. 87 |
| Attorney: | James E. Gierach Law Office of James E. Gierach, P.C. 9759 Southwest Highway Oak Lawn, IL 60453-3661 | | | | 708-424-1600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Magic Swing™ door with Sentrex-III sensors and Stan-Ray™ X-band microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 79 year old woman struck and injured by sliding door while attempting to enter Jewel store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 6/28/05 for \$330,000 with approx. \$100,000 medical lien. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Beatrice Verkuil <i>vs.</i> Best Buy Stores, L.P., <i>et al.</i> In the 191st District Court of Dallas County, Texas; Cause No. 04-02328-J | | | | Seq. No. 88 |
| Attorney: | Edward H. Moore, Jr. The Cochran Firm Dallas, L.L.P. 3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite 1400 Dallas, TX 75219-4492 | | | | 214-651-4260 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door with MS-SEDCO D38 microwave motion sensor on approach side, Stanley Stan-Ray™ on egress side and Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door while trying to enter store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, September 1, 2005. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Jean McMillen <i>v.</i> Big Lots Stores, Inc., <i>et al.</i> U.S. District Court, Southern District of Mississippi, Southern Division; Cause No. 1:04CV817GRo | | | | Seq. No. 89 |
| Attorney: | W. Harvey Barton Law Office of W. Harvey Barton 3007 Magnolia Street Pascagoula, MS 39567-4126 | | | | 228-769-2070 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ biparting sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors and "Crystal" presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 77 year old woman using walker struck and injured by door while entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/19/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Plaintiff deceased. Case settled on, or about, 5/20/06. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| Case: | Lucille Halpern, <i>et vir. v.</i> Wadsworth CVS, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Court of Common Pleas for Philadelphia County, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania; June term, 2004; No. 3841 | | | | Seq. No. 90 |
| Attorney: | Howard R. Maniloff Tabas & Rosen, P.C. 1845 Walnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-4708 | | | | 215-569-5050 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single panel Magic Swing™ door with dual Stanley Sentrex III™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly, legally blind woman struck and seriously injured on back side of opening door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/27/06 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 6/6/06. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---|--------------|
| Case: | Catherine H. McLaughlin <i>vs.</i> The Stanley Works, Inc., <i>et al.</i> U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania; No. 04-CV-1630 | | | Seq. No. 91 |
| Attorney: | Frank A. Rothermel Bernhardt & Rothermel, P.C. 1515 Market Street, Suite 1540 Philadelphia, PA 19102-1917 | | | 215-568-0100 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding doors with Stanley SU-50 motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ IR presence sensor. | | | |
| Description: | Woman in mid-50's struck by sliding door while attempting to enter Acme store where she worked. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Testified at binding arbitration on 7/25/06 | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Anne Seebeck <i>v.</i> Harris-Teeter, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Guilford County Superior Court Case No. 05 CVS 9195 | | | Seq. No. 92 |
| Attorney: | Robert C. Cone Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888 | | | 336-271-5218 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck while attempting to exit through door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, 8/9/06 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | James Skinner <i>v.</i> Lowe's Home Centers, Inc., and The Stanley Works; District Court of Massachusetts, Civil Action No.: 06-cv-11439-JLT | | | Seq. No. 93 |
| Attorney: | Robert S. Ovoian Attorney at Law 120 North Main Street, Suite 306 Attleboro, MA 02703-2248 | | | 508-226-4342 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" K-band microwave motion sensors OEM'd to Stanley. Door set up for unidirectional traffic into store. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man using walker struck and seriously injured while attempting to exit through open entrance door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on or about 4/17/08 for a confidential amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Isolina Perez <i>vs.</i> Albertson's Inc., d/b/a Jewel-Osco and The Stanley Works Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, Lake County, Illinois; Case No. 05 L 505 | | | | Seq. No. 94 |
| Attorney: | Bogdan Martinovich Ray & Glick, Ltd. 611 South Milwaukee Avenue Libertyville, IL 60048-3256 | | | | 847-970-3845 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single-panel swinging door with Stan-Ray™ X-band motion sensor, and BEA, Inc., SuperScan™ infrared and MS-SEDCO D14-1 ultrasonic presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door opened into, and injured, woman standing behind the door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/19/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/10/07 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|------------------------------|
| Case: | Jeanette Devoti <i>v.</i> Smith's Food and Drug Stores, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Automated Door, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 95 |
| Attorney: | David B. Martinez Martinez, Hart & Thompson, P.C. 1801 Rio Grande Blvd., NW Albuquerque, NM 87104-2566 | | | | 505-343-1776 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's struck and injured by inner door of vestibule while attempting to enter Smith's-Kroger store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about 7/25/12. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Frances R. Garson and Warfield Garson, wife and husband <i>vs.</i> North Pittsburgh Hotel, LLC d/b/a Pittsburgh Marriott North, Winegardner & Hammons, Inc., Eagle Realty Investments, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies LLC Common Pleas of Butler County, Pennsylvania, Civil Division; Case No.: 2006-10999 | | | | Seq. No. 96 |
| Attorney: | Timothy Conboy Caroselli, Beachler, McTiernan & Conboy LLC 312 Boulevard of the Allies, Eighth Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1916 | | | | 412-391-9860 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™, BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old woman struck by back edge of sliding door panel as it opened. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about 12/3/07 for a confidential amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Geraldine and Albert Peterson <i>v.</i> Wilcox Pharmacy, Inc., Richard W. Moore Construction, Inc., and The Stanley Works, Inc. Superior Court, Rutland County, Vermont; Docket No. 701-10-05RDCV | | | | Seq. No. 97 |
| Attorney: | John L. Kellner O'Neil Kellner & Green, P.C. 159 Bank Street, Suite 200 P. O. Box 5359 Burlington, VT 05402-5359 | | | | 802-865-4700 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 single slider with SU-50 microwave motion sensor and Stan-Guard presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by back edge of sliding panel as door opened while standing next to building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 9/14/07 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Dorris P. Spencer <i>vs.</i> The Stanley Works, <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of Shelby County, Tennessee; No. CT-006831-05 Div. VIII | | | | Seq. No. 98 |
| Attorney: | Mark P. Ledbetter Taylor, Halliburton & Ledbetter 254 Court Avenue, Suite 305 Memphis, TN 38103-2361 | | | | 901-523-8153 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 sliding door with SU-100 motion sensors, Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door while entering building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/11/08 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 9/15/08 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Patricia Rupnik <i>vs.</i> K-mart Corporation, The Stanley Works, <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court of Rutherford County, TN; No. 56030 | | | | Seq. No. 99 |
| Attorney: | Matthew E. Wright Craft & Sheppard, P.L.C. Shiloh Building, Suite 233 214 Centerview Drive Brentwood, TN 37027-5274 | | | | 615-309-1707 |
| Equipment: | Stanley double swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Women struck by right hand interior swinging door while entering the K-mart. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 11/22/08 for \$325,000. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-----------------|
| Case: | Annette Farrin <i>vs.</i> Rite Aid | | | | Seq. No. 100 |
| Attorney: | Daniel G. Kagan Berman & Simmons, P.A. 129 Lisbon Street P. O. Box 961 Lewiston, ME 04243-0961 | | | | 207-784-3576 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single slider with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors and Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman entering store was pinned against the frame as the door continued to open and close on her. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case abandoned. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Flora Carzeal Ammons <i>vs.</i> Wade's Food Center, Inc., d/b/a Piggly Wiggly No. 2, Mid-South Automatic Door, BEA, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Circuit Court for McMinn County, Tennessee, at Athens; Docket No. 16593 | | | | Seq. No. 101 |
| Attorney: | W. Holt Smith 209 Tellico Street North Madisonville, TN 37354-1188 | | | | 423-442-4012 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-sliding door with Stanley SU-50 microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Small, elderly woman entering store through sliding door. Knocked down by door as it closed. Broke hip and suffered medical complications. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/29/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Debbie Heft, Executrix of Estate of Rose Heft, Deceased, <i>v.</i> The Stanley Works, Weis/Kings Supermarket and CT Corporation System; Court of Common Pleas; Lehigh County, Pennsylvania; Civil Action-Law No. 2005-C-425 | | | | Seq. No. 102 |
| Attorney: | Jerry R. Knafo Knafo Law Offices 4201 Tilgham Street Allentown, PA 18104-4429 | | | | 610-432-2221 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door with SU-50 microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 75 year old woman using cane struck from behind. Broke hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Arbitrated on, or about, 5/4/09 for \$808,000 to plaintiff. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Enrique O. Chapa and Maria Enedina Chapa <i>vs.</i> H. E. Butt Grocery Company, L.P., <i>et al.</i> 38th Judicial District; Uvalde County, TX; Cause No. 06-12-25552-CV | | | | Seq. No. 103 |
| Attorney: | Marco A. Salinas Knickerbocker, Heredia, Jasso & Stewart, P.C. 468 Main Street Eagle Pass, TX 78852-4509 | | | | 830-773-9228 |
| Equipment: | Stanley slider with Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by door at H.E.B. Grocery was a stroke victim. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for a substantial, but confidential, amount on, or about, March 31, 2009. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| Case: | Laurie R. Witzke <i>vs.</i> Office Depot, Inc., and The Stanley Works, Inc. District Court, Tulsa County, OK; Case No. CJ 2002-05816 | | | | Seq. No. 104 |
| Attorney: | Terry A. Simonson Vestal & Simonson 1515 East 71st Street, Suite 309 Tulsa, OK 74136-5040 | | | | 918-524-4677 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding doors with Stan-Ray™ motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ IR presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door as she was entering store, causing her to fall backward against the Plaintiff, knocking Plaintiff down and causing Plaintiff's injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/19/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Dismissed on July 14, 2008. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Estate of Javier Barajas, Deceased <i>v.</i> KMart Holding Corporation a/k/a KMart Corporation In the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois; Court No. 04 L 2725 | | | | Seq. No. 105 |
| Attorney: | Thomas E. Pakenas Dale & Pakenas 641 West Lake Street, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60661-1007 | | | | 312-258-1800 |
| Equipment: | Stanley double swinging door with BEA, Inc., BodyGuard™ and LO-21. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck and broke hip while attempting to enter K-Mart. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/13/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 10/08 for \$1,800,000. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Esther Speirs and Stanley Speirs <i>v.</i> Marriott International, Inc., The Stanley Works, Inc., and/or Stanley Magic Door, <i>et al.</i> ; U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania Civil Action No. 07-3610 | | | | Seq. No. 106 |
| Attorney: | Ralph P. Catalano Sentry Office Plaza, Suite 100 216 Haddon Avenue Westmont, NJ 08108-2809 | | | | 856-858-1115 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, Stanley Stan-Ray™ X-band microwave motion sensor on exterior side and Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensor in interior side. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on woman as she was entering through the outer door of a vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on March 19, 2010, for \$50,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Bernard Starr <i>et al. v.</i> Hebrew Home of Greater Washington, Inc., <i>et al.</i> In the Circuit Court of Maryland for Montgomery County; Case No. 296990 V | | | | Seq. No. 107 |
| Attorney: | Stephen F. Brennwald Brennwald & Robertson, L.L.P. 922 Pennsylvania Avenue, SE Washington, DC 20003-2140 | | | | 301-928-7727 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting slider. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on and knocked down a woman exiting who was using a cane. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/8/09 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 7/17/09 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Case: | Marjorie A. Rettino <i>vs.</i> American Entrance Service, Stanley Access Technologies, <i>et al.</i> Court of Common Pleas; April Term 2007; No. 002496 | | | | Seq. No. 108 |
| Attorney: | Kevin M. Malloy DiSandro & Malloy, P.C. 1760 Market Street, Suite 1201 Philadelphia, PA 19103-4120 | | | | 215-587-9900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 sliding door with Stan-Ray™ (X-band) motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 94 year old woman struck and knocked down by closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 10/20/08. Amount unknown. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Mary K. Seely, Personal Representative of Mark L. Tingen <i>v.</i> Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C.; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Division; Case No. 1:10-cv-01243 LMB/IDD | | | | Seq. No. 109 |
| Attorney: | J. Scott Krein Krein Law Firm 4000 Genesee Place, Suite 117 Prince William, VA 22192-8302 | | | | 703-580-8377 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Double-Diamond™ door with SU-100 microwave motion sensors, Optex OA-203C presence sensors and dual Telco hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on man using a walker while attempting to exit from the Home Depot store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/12/11 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Linda Cline and Gary Cline <i>v.</i> Lowe's Home Centers, Inc., The Stanley Works, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, David Craw, and John Doe; Circuit Court of Logan County, West Virginia, Civil Action No. 2:10-0489 | | | | Seq. No. 110 |
| Attorney: | Pamela A. Lambert Law Office of Pamela Lambert P. O. Drawer 926 Gilbert, WV 25621-0926 | | | | 304-664-3096 |
| Equipment: | Stanley dual-panel Magic-Swing™ door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensor and Stanley Sentrex™ presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using cane entering Lowe's. Door opened suddenly causing her to fall into the store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 8/22/11 for an as yet unknown amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Lila Kos <i>vs.</i> Besam US, Inc., and Target Corporation; U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida; Case No.: 11-60889-CIV-Dimitrouleas | | | | Seq. No. 111 |
| Attorney: | Joseph I. Lipsky Law Office of Joseph I. Lipsky, P.A. 1200 South Pine Island Road, Suite 320 Plantation, FL 33324-4463 | | | | 954-693-0073 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Wizard™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old woman struck and injured when attempting to enter building through subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 2/2/12 for an as yet unknown amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | George Pritchard <i>vs.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Wal-Mart Stores East, LLP U. S. District Court, District of Massachusetts, Docket No. 1:08-cv-11762 | | | | Seq. No. 112 |
| Attorney: | John L. Collins Hamel, Waxler, Allen & Collins 7 North Sixth Street P. O. Box 6000 New Bedford, MA 02740-6000 | | | | 508-993-8000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff ran into edge of door as it closed on him while exiting from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/12/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Summary judgment for Defendants on 1/27/11. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Mary Goolsby <i>vs.</i> Bed, Bath & Beyond, Inc., d/b/a Bed, Bath & Beyond Store #628, The Stanley Works, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Engle Martin & Associates, Inc. In the Circuit Court of the Twelfth Judicial Court; Will County, Illinois; No. 08 L 231 | | | | Seq. No. 113 |
| Attorney: | Glenn C. Ronaldson Ronaldson and Kuchler, LLC 205 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1015 Chicago, IL 60606-1453 | | | | 312-425-2600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensors and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using a walker struck and injured by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/29/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 6/23/10 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Marlys Harnar <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, Affiliated Foods Southwest, Harvest Foods, and Mid South Automatic Door; Circuit Court of Pulaski County, Arkansas; Third Division No. CV-2008-9535 | | | | Seq. No. 114 |
| Attorney: | Robert L. Scull Law Office of Peter A. Miller 1601 South Broadway Street Little Rock, AR 72206-1218 | | | | 501-374-6300 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting slider. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/27/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Celia Stineman <i>v.</i> 110 Liberty Street Realty Company, L.L.C., Plymouth County Superior Court, Case No. 10-1307-B | | | Seq. No. 115 |
| Attorney: | Thomas J. Chirokas Attorney at Law 969 Main Street, Suite 206 Walpole, MA 02081-2972 | | | 508-668-4440 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 90+ year old woman struck and injured by door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case dismissed on, or before, March 23, 2013. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Dee Hershey, Power of Attorney for Clarissa Cullen <i>v.</i> Schnuck Markets, Inc., and Stanley Access Systems, Inc.; U.S. District Court for the Central District of Illinois, Springfield Division; Case No.: 3:12-cv-03278-RM-BGC | | | Seq. No. 116 |
| Attorney: | Jack D. Davis Davis Law Offices, LLC The Centrum Building 319 East Madison Street, Suite 2C Springfield, IL 62701-3120 | | | 217-679-0393 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 93 year old woman struck and injured by Stanley bi-parting sliding door while exiting from building. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled. Date and amount not yet known (7/8/13). |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|------------------|
| Case: | Al Kasczak <i>vs.</i> Super Target, <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 117 |
| Attorney: | James J. Cramer Payne & Jones, Chtd. College Boulevard at King, 11000 King Overland Park, KS 66225-5625 | | | 913-469-4100 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging doors with Sentrex™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 72 year old man struck by door while leaving Super Target store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Unknown |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|---|
| Case: | Ida M. Books and Barney B. Cowart Individually, and Barney B. Cowart as Administrator of The Estate of Willie Lee Jones, Deceased <i>v.</i> Best Buy Co., Inc., Stanley Security Solutions, Inc., Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., Stanley Access Technologies LLC, and Optex Technologies Inc.; and Door Control Services, Inc., District Court, 241 st District Court of Smith County, Texas; Cause No. 12-0693-C | | | Seq. No. 118 |
| Attorney: | Houston M. Smith Law Offices of Houston M. Smith 210 East Moore Avenue Terrell, TX 75160-3208 | | | 972-524-1903 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 95 year old woman using walker struck and knocked down as she attempted to exit through interior entrance door, breaking her back. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled on 7/30/13 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|--|
| Case: | Elizabeth Skrovan <i>vs.</i> Jo-Ann Stores, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; 268th Judicial District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas; Case No.: 11-DCV-189322 | | | Seq. No. 119 |
| Attorney: | Hugh J. Howerton Law Office of Hugh J. Howerton 13030 Rummel Creek Houston, TX 77079-3729 | | | 713-984-9848 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman exiting using walker struck by door and injured. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled for a confidential amount in December, 2012. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|---|
| Case: | Kurz <i>v.</i> Blain Supply, Inc., and/or Farm & Fleet of Rockford, Inc.; Circuit Court, 17 th Judicial Circuit; Winnebago County, IL; Case No. 2009-L-382 | | | Seq. No. 120 |
| Attorney: | Robert A. Fredrickson Reno & Zahm 2902 McFarland Road, Suite 400 Rockford, IL 61107-6801 | | | 815-987-4050 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Magic Swing™ swinging door with BEA, Inc., VG-087 motion sensor, BEA, Inc., DK-12 presence sensor and a DB11 guide rail photobeam. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by reverse-swinging door while attempting to exit through entrance door. | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/5/12 8/3/12 | Trial: | Outcome: | Summary judgment for Stanley Access Technologies. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Valerie Rodriguez <i>vs.</i> Automatic Door Systems, Inc., and Does 1 through 25; Superior Court of the State of California; For the County of San Mateo; Case No. CIV513408. | | | | Seq. No. 121 |
| Attorney: | Eric S. Ritigstein Boxer & Gerson, L.L.P. 300 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, Suite 500 Oakland, CA 94613-2040 | | | | 510-286-2994 |
| Equipment: | Single panel Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 sliding door. Actuated via access code. | | | | |
| Description: | Employee at facility struck and injured by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Eve Rodis <i>vs.</i> HCRI Massachusetts Properties Trust II, and Massachusetts Assisted Living, L.L.C., d/b/a Kindred Assisted Living - Avery Crossings; Superior Court Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Civil Action No. 2012-00980 | | | | Seq. No. 122 |
| Attorney: | Joseph T. Desmond Law Offices of William T. Kennedy, P.C. 21 McGrath Highway, Suite 404 Quincy, MA 02169-5311 | | | | 617-773-7100 |
| Equipment: | Stanley DuraGlide™ bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 88 year old woman exiting using walker paused in bi-parting sliding door. Door closed on her knocking her down with concomitant injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 4/2/14 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Augustus <i>v.</i> Builder's Square, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 123 |
| Attorney: | Stacey D. Mullins ROMANO, ERIKSEN & CRONIN 1655 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd., Suite 901 West Palm Beach, FL 33401-2225 | | | | 561-533-6700 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 with Stan-Ray™ motion and Stan-Guard™ presence sensors | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in early 50's struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Leroy Hayes, etc. <i>v.</i> K-Mart Corporation, <i>et al.</i> , Case No. 93 CV 110048 | | | | Seq. No. 124 |
| Attorney: | Carl F. Noll NOLL & SCARBERRY Spitzer Park Plaza 511 Broad Street Elyria, OH 44035-5531 | | | | 216-322-8018 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging doors using control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door leading to her death | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Maria Martinez <i>v.</i> The Hope Depot USA, Inc., The Home Depot, Julian Ordonez d/b/a Automatic Door Services and Auto Doors, Inc., of Georgia; District Court; 404th Judicial District; Cameron County, Texas; Cause No. 2013-DCL-04327-G | | | | Seq. No. 125 |
| Attorney: | Malorie J. Peacock The Cowen Law Group 62 East Price Road Brownsville, TX 78521-3508 | | | | 956-541-4981 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Double-Diamond™ sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman entering injured when door closed on her. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Plaintiff's attorney withdrew from the case. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Judith W. Farnham <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, LLC & Wal-Mart Stores East, LP; State of Vermont, Superior Court, Washington Unit, Civil Division; Docket No. 674-10-13 Wncv. | | | | Seq. No. 126 |
| Attorney: | Patrick L. Biggam Biggam, Fox & Skinner, L.L.P. 453 Stone Cutters Way, Suite 2 Montpelier, VT 05602-4433 | | | | 802-229-5146 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanguard™ and StanVision™ sensors.. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while entering through interior door, resulting in surgery for shoulder. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Wal-Mart admitted liability on, or prior to, 3/3/15. Final award unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Viola Snyder <i>v.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; CBRE, Inc.; CB Richard Ellis, Inc.; and Bucks E.A., LP; Court of Common Pleas; Philadelphia County, Philadelphia; Case No.: 1304002950 | | | | Seq. No. 127 |
| Attorney: | Steven E. Wolfe Pheasant Valley Center 295 Buck Road, Suite 202 Holland, PA 18966-1749 | | | | 267-614-2000 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensors | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while attempting to enter building through subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 3/24/15. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Delliquadri <i>v.</i> PETCO Animal Supplies, Inc., <i>et al.</i> District Court, Adams County, Colorado; Case No.: 03 CV 650 | | | | Seq. No. 128 |
| Attorney: | Robert S. Anderson Ireland Stapleton Pryor Pascoe, P.C. 1675 Broadway, Suite 2600 Denver, CO 80202-4626 | | | | 303-623-2700 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 73 year old man struck by sliding door as he was entering store on August 26, 2002. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/10/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in 2008 for an unknown amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Mary Lyons <i>vs.</i> CVS - Stoughton, MA. | | | | Seq. No. 129 |
| Attorney: | Shawn P. O'Rourke Barron & Stadfeld, P.C. 100 Cambridge Street, Suite 1310 Boston, MA 02114-2548 | | | | 617-531-6583 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-folding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using cane exiting struck by door as it closed. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Referred out to another attorney. Disposition thereafter unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Michelle Wilf <i>v.</i> Walgreen Co.; Circuit Court of 15th Judicial Circuit In and For Palm Beach County, Florida; Case No.: 2014CA005207 | | | | Seq. No. 130 |
| Attorney: | Albert H. Lechner Terrell Hogan Yegelwel, P.A. 233 E. Bay Street, Suite 804 Jacksonville, FL 32202-3459 | | | | 904-632-2424 |
| Equipment: | Stanley DG-2000 single slider with Stanguard™ and BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors. H.O. beams? | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Law firm no longer representing plaintiff (5/2/15). |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Naomi Feinberg <i>vs.</i> Joslin Diabetes Center, Inc., Gaetano Lentini, a/k/a Guy Lentini, and ASSA Abloy Entrance Systems US, Inc., f/k/a Besam US, Inc.; Superior Court; Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Civil Action No.: 12-4482G | | | | Seq. No. 131 |
| Attorney: | Norman J. Fine Norman J. Fine, P.C. 1150 Walnut Street Newton, MA 02461-1229 | | | | 617-332-8600 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on elderly woman while attempting to exit bldg through inner door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for \$70,000 on or about 5/27/15 due to the imminent death of the plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Mardoche Marc Dahan <i>vs.</i> Safeway, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of Loudoun County, State of Virginia; Case No.: CL00087503-00 | | | | Seq. No. 132 |
| Attorney: | James W. Taglieri Cadeaux, Taglieri & Notarius, P.C. 1100 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-4115 | | | | 202-785-3373 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with Stanley Sentrex™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 72 year old man struck by swinging door as he was exiting from store, injuring is left shoulder, arm and hand. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 9/2/15. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Guy Magnuson <i>v.</i> Seventy-Eight Harvard Avenue Associates, LLC, and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc.; Superior Court of Connecticut, Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk at Stamford; Docket No.: FST CV-12-6014002S. | | | | Seq. No. 133 |
| Attorney: | Brenden P. Leydon Tooher Wocl & Leydon, L.L.C. 80 Fourth Street Stamford, CT 06905-5009 | | | | 203-324-6164 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanguard™ presence sensor, SU-100 motion sensors and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Door opened only partially for man entering, causing man in late 40's to run into door injuring his right eye. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/3/14 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled with Stanley on, or about, 5/29/15, for an unknown amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Case: | Beverly Meadow <i>v.</i> D & G Limited Assortment Inc., d/b/a Millersville's Save-A-Lot; Sumner County Circuit Court; State of Tennessee, Docket No.: 83CC1-2011-CV-1121 | | | | Seq. No. 134 |
| Attorney: | Luvell L. Glanton Law Offices of Luvell L. Glanton 915 Jefferson Street, 2nd Floor Nashville, TN 37208-2633 | | | | 615-244-4511 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanguard™, two SU-100 and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Older woman exiting from store struck by door. Broke femur and injuries to ankle and knee. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 6/25/13 6/26/13 6/2/15 | Outcome: | First trial: Directed verdict for defendant. Overturned and remanded for re-trial on appeal. Second trial: Jury found for the defendant. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Julia Rojas and Hermenegildo Rojas <i>v.</i> United Supermarkets, L.L.C.; In the 100 th District Court In and For Childress County, Texas; Cause No. 10376 | | | | Seq. No. 135 |
| Attorney: | Leslie Lowe Wood Law Firm, L.L.P. 1222 S. Fillmore P. O. Box 1439 Amarillo, TX 79105-1439 | | | | 806-372-1727 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Optex i-sensors™. | | | | |
| Description: | Slowly walking woman struck and injured by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/27/15 for a confidential amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Mariam Bailey v. Stanley Access Technologies.; DeSoto Inns, Inc.; and John and Jane Does A; B; C; and D; U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Mississippi, Oxford Division; Cause No.: 3-14-CV-072-SA-JMV | | | | Seq. No. 136 |
| Attorney: | Michael J. Crow Beasley, Allen, Crow, Methvin, Portis & Miles, P.C. P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce Street Montgomery, AL 36103-4160 | | | | 334-495-1152 |
| Equipment: | Stanley 3-panel telescoping Dura-Glide™ 5300 slider with Stanley SU-050 microwave motion sensors and Stanguard™ presence sensor. No hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 82 year old woman using a cane struck by interior sliding door, knocked down and fractured hip while attempting to exit from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/28/15 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 12/4/15 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Kathleen McCann v. ASSA Abloy Entrance Systems US, Inc., d/b/a Besam Entrance Solutions, BESAM US INC., BESAM AUTOMATED ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, INC., TARGET CORPORATION, B.E.A., INC., STANLEY ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, and John Doe, Alias Defendants; U.S. District Court, District of Rhode Island; Civil Action No.: 13-783L | | | | Seq. No. 137 |
| Attorney: | Rebecca McSweeney Law Offices of Rebecca McSweeney 49 Bellevue Avenue Newport, RI 02840-3207 | | | | 401-662-0263 |
| Equipment: | Stanley swinging door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensor, and Bodyguard™ and Superscan™ presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman exiting ran into door when it opened only part way. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on 9/28/15 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | May Gorelick and Murray Gorelick v. Star Markets Company, Inc., Shaw's Supermarkets, Inc., and New Albertson's, Inc.; Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Superior Court; Middlesex County; Civil Action No.: MICV2014-03597 | | | | Seq. No. 138 |
| Attorney: | Jonathan A. Karon Karon & Dalimonte, LLP 85 Devonshire Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02109-3572 | | | | 617-367-3311 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 3000 door. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman using cane exiting through interior slider struck and injured. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/11/15 | Trial: | 2/3-4/16 | Outcome: | Jury found for defense. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Nannie Hughes <i>vs.</i> Kroger Company, Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C., and Southern Ohio Door Controls, Inc.; United States District Court; Eastern District of Kentucky; Northern Division at Covington; Case No: 2:13-CV-00014-DLB-CJS | | | Seq. No. 139 |
| Attorney: | T. Lawrence Hicks Cetrulo, Mowery & Hicks, P.S.C. 130 Dudley Road, Suite 200 Edgewood, KY 41017-4313 | | | 859-331-4900 |
| Equipment: | Stanley DuraGlide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., VG087 motion sensors and Stanguard™ presence sensor. No hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Approx. 90 year old woman entering exterior bi-parting sliding door struck by door, knocked down and injured. | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/18/13 | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in late 2014 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Maria L. Corral <i>vs.</i> Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies; U.S. District Court for the District of New Mexico; Cause No.: 2:13-CV-555-JCH-CG | | | Seq. No. 140 |
| Attorney: | J. Marcos Perales-Piña Perales Law Group 1127 E. Idaho Avenue Las Cruces, NM 88001-3751 | | | 575-523-0144 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Diamond™ series sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on elderly woman using cane while entering building. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in July, 2015, for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Estate of Helen Marie McComb and Roger McComb <i>vs.</i> Jo-Ann Stores, LLC, d/b/a Jo-Ann Fabrics and Crafts <i>vs.</i> Front Street Facility Solutions, Inc.; Circuit Court for Wayne County; State of Michigan; Case No.: 14-001454-NO | | | Seq. No. 141 |
| Attorney: | Roman J. Ficaj Law Offices of Roman J. Ficaj 15461 Middlebelt Road Livonia, MI 48154-3805 | | | 734-762-0700 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors OEM'd to Stanley. | | | |
| Description: | 92 year old woman exiting through sliding door knocked down and repeatedly struck by door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 4/1/16 for a confidential amount. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Case: | Kathryn and Jeff Erhard <i>vs.</i> Lowe’s Home Improvement; State of New York, Supreme Court, County of Onondaga; Index No. 07-7486, RJI No. 33-09-1872. | | | | Seq. No. 142 |
| Attorney: | Brandon R. King Smith, Sovik, Kendrick & Sugnet, P.C. 250 Clinton Street, Suite 600 Syracuse, NY 13202-1252 | | | | 315-474-2911 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting sliding door with SU-100 microwave motion sensors, Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Sliding door panel opened over and injured child’s foot. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled. Amount and date unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | June Morin <i>vs.</i> Longmont Assisted Living Limited Partnership d/b/a the Bridge Assisted Living at Life Care Center of Longmont, Longmont Medical, Inc., <i>et al.</i> , Case No.: 16CV30146 | | | | Seq. No. 143 |
| Attorney: | David A. Klibaner Klibaner Law Firm, P.C. 899 Logan Street, Suite 200 Denver, CO 80203-3154 | | | | 303-863-1445 |
| Equipment: | Stanley single panel sliding door with SU-050 motion sensors, Stanguard™ presence sensor and no hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old woman entering building using walker struck and knocked down while standing on the threshold of the interior vestibule sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/28/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, September 15, 2016. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Case: | Juanita Minor <i>vs.</i> Moran Foods, LLC, d/b/a Save-A-Lot, Ltd., <i>et al.</i> ; Superior Court of New Jersey; Law Division - Atlantic County; Docket No. ATL-L-277-15 | | | | Seq. No. 144 |
| Attorney: | John J. Bublewicz Attorney at Law 196 Princeton Hightstown Road, Suite 10 Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-1673 | | | | 609-426-8755 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed upon and knocked down 88 year old woman attempting to enter building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 3/27/17 for \$237,500. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Catherine Kopinski <i>vs.</i> Stanley Works, Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, GFTV Sterling Owner, LLC, GFTV Sterling Lessee, LLC, and Integral Senior Living Management, LLC; Circuit Court of Macomb County; State of Michigan; Case No. 2016-666-NP | | | | Seq. No. 145 |
| Attorney: | Samuel Serra Serra & Isopi, P.C. 43455 Schoenherr Road, Suite 7 Sterling Heights, MI 48313-1972 | | | | 586-323-4400 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stanley SU-100 sensors, Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman using walker struck by exterior sliding door while attempting to exit through vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 7/12/17, for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Ann Driss <i>vs.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C., Dillon Companies, Inc., Kroger Co., and Edelman-Lyon Co.; District Court of Shawnee County, Kansas; Case No. 16-CV-55 | | | | Seq. No. 146 |
| Attorney: | Roger D. Fincher Law Office of Roger Fincher 1320 SW Topeka Boulevard P. O. Box 2125 Topeka, KS 66601-2125 | | | | 785-430-5770 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams, Stanley SU-100 motion sensors and Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman struck and knocked down by door, breaking her left hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 4/5/17 for an unknown amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Jean Morrone <i>vs.</i> J. C. Penney Corporation, Inc.; Circuit Court of the 10th Judicial District; Civil Division; Highlands County, State of Florida; Case No: GC14374 | | | | Seq. No. 147 |
| Attorney: | James R. Wilson Morgan & Morgan 201 N. Franklin Street, 7th Floor Tampa, FL 33602-5157 | | | | 813-223-0992 |
| Equipment: | Stanley low energy swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by exterior door while exiting when door timed out. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/19/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 10/6/17 for \$100,000 to Plaintiff. |

Stanley cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Mary DiMarco and Craig DiMarco <i>vs.</i> CVS Pharmacy and Stanley Access Technologies and Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, First Judicial District, Civil Trial Division; Case No. 160500240. | | | Seq. No. 148 |
| Attorney: | John J. Fonash Law Office of John J. Fonash III 600 West Germantown Pike, Suite 400 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1046 | | | 888-355-0214 |
| Equipment: | Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 3000 door with Stanguard™ presence, Stanley SU-100 motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | 68 year old woman with MS pushing shopping cart struck by exterior bi-parting sliding door as she attempted to exit from bldg. Sustained fractured hip. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Resolved in mediation on 11/28/17 for a confidential amount. |

Horton cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|
| Case: | Pearl M. Foust and Arthur Foust <i>v.</i> St. Joseph's Hospital, Seneca Automatic Door, Inc. and Dallas Doors & Supply Co., State of New York, Supreme Court, Tioga County, Index No. 23226. | | | Seq. No. 149 |
| Attorney: | William S. Friedlander FRIEDLANDER & FRIEDLANDER, P.C. 425 Park Avenue P. O. Box 109 Waverly, NY 14892-0109 | | | 607-565-8155 |
| Equipment: | Horton biparting sliding door. Sensor types unknown at this time. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using a walker was pinned by and had to be extricated from prematurely closing emergency entrance door at Joseph's hospital. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: May have settled. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Poritzky <i>v.</i> Overhead Door Corporation d/b/a Horton Automatics | | | Seq. No. 150 |
| Attorney: | Richard S. Vecchio Worby, Borowick and Groner, LLP 11 Martine Avenue, Penthouse White Plains, NY 10606-5402 | | | 914-686-3700 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door actuated by microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Man exiting from Holiday Inn using walker stuck by prematurely closing door on November 10, 1998. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Holtzman <i>v.</i> Bozeman Deaconess Hospital and Evergreen Health Care | | | Seq. No. 151 |
| Attorney: | Julieann McGarry Cok, Wheat, Brown & McGarry, PLLP The Carnegie Library Building 35 North Bozeman Avenue Bozeman, MT 59715-3627 | | | 406-587-4445 |
| Equipment: | Horton telescoping sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door on May 20, 1998. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Francisco <i>v.</i> City of Billings | | | Seq. No. 152 |
| Attorney: | William P. Fitzgerald Lynaugh, Fitzgerald, Eiselein & Grubbs 225 North 23 rd Street P. O. Box 1729 Billings, MT 59103-1729 | | | 406-252-3461 |
| Equipment: | 16' 4 panel Horton revolving door | | | |
| Description: | Man struck and injured at edge of sweep of the revolving door on June 21, 1998. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Horton cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Preston Bush <i>v.</i> Mobile Glass Co., Inc., Columbus Automatic Door, Inc., Carolina Door Controls, Inc., Infirmary Health System, Inc., Infirmary Medical Clinics, P.C., <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court of Mobile County, Alabama; Civil Action No. CV 2003-2878 | | | | Seq. No. 153 |
| Attorney: | David S. Cain, Jr. Cunningham, Bounds, Yance, Crowder & Brown, L.L.C. 1601 Dauphin Street Mobile, AL 36604-1305 | | | | 251-471-6191 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 2003 sliding door with dual HO beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff struck by outer exit door while exiting building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/23/05 9/26/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Ruby Weisinger <i>vs.</i> HEB Grocery Company LP, <i>et al.</i> In the 261st Judicial District Court of Travis County, Texas; Cause No. GN304355 | | | | Seq. No. 154 |
| Attorney: | R. Mark Payne Payne James 112-B Commerce Street Tomball, TX 77375-4706 | | | | 281-357-0006 |
| Equipment: | Horton biparting sliding door with dual HO beams and MS Sedco D-38 microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman struck by inner exit door while exiting building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Sharon Siegel and Noah Siegel <i>v.</i> Brown Palace Hotel Associates Limited Partnership Denver County District Court; Case No. 2004 CV 4547, Division 8. | | | | Seq. No. 155 |
| Attorney: | Robert A. Weinberger Weinberger, Serruto & Parrish, P.C. 857 Grant Street Denver, CO 80203-2904 | | | | 303-831-7610 |
| Equipment: | Horton low energy double swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Agnes M. Ford and Nate Ford <i>v.</i> Jorgensen, Inc., d/b/a Baldwin Sav-a-Lot Circuit Court for Lake County, Michigan; Case No.: 04-6349-NO | | | | Seq. No. 156 |
| Attorney: | Daniel P. O'Neil Thompson, O'Neil & Vanderveen 309 East Front Street Traverse City, MI 49684-2554 | | | | 231-929-9700 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 2003 belt drive bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 69 year old woman using walker struck and injured while exiting store through interior vestibule door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/9/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Horton cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Polly Martin <i>vs.</i> Decatur General Hospital, Horton Automatics, and Alabama Door Supply Circuit Court of Morgan County, Alabama; Case No.: CV 06-123 | | | Seq. No. 157 |
| Attorney: | J. Brent Burney Burney & Burney 107 Grant Street SE Decatur, AL 35601-2331 | | | 256-350-9988 |
| Equipment: | Knowing act wooden swinging door with Horton operator attached and using only Microwave Sensors, Inc., D14-2 sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman in closing path struck and injured while exiting through door. | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/31/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Bertha Roznovsky <i>vs.</i> H.E.B. Grocery Company and Tormax Technologies, Inc. County Court at Law No. 2, Nueces County, TX; Cause No. 06-61974-2 | | | Seq. No. 158 |
| Attorney: | Richard D. Nielsen, II Brunkenhoefer & Nielsen, P.C. 555 North Carancahua Corpus Christi, TX 78478-0013 | | | 361-888-6655 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors and hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker stuck while exiting from store through exterior sliding door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Joyce Janjigian <i>v.</i> Procaccianti Group/Hilton Boston Dedham Hotel | | | Seq. No. 159 |
| Attorney: | Patricia Aurichio Liberty Mutual Insurance P. O. Box 9001 Valley Stream, NY 11582-9001 | | | 516-593-8200 |
| Equipment: | Horton 4-wing 10' diameter revolving door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman stuck and injured while attempting to exit from hotel. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Bonny Neyhard <i>v.</i> Weis Markets, Inc., Automatic Door Enterprises, Inc., and Overhead Door Corporation; Court of Common Pleas, Columbia County, Pennsylvania; No. 2005-CV-0000879 | | | Seq. No. 160 |
| Attorney: | Andrew J. Primerano Kennedy and Lucadamo, P.C. 200 West Chapel Street Hazelton, PA 18201-6245 | | | 570-459-2440 |
| Equipment: | Horton model 310 bi-parting slider with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman stuck and injured while attempting to enter through door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Horton cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Grace Busch <i>v.</i> KBLA, A Wyoming Corporation d/b/a/ Blair's Thriftway and Horton Automatics, a Division of Overhead Door Corporation Washakie County, Wyoming, Civil No. 2007-0058 | | | Seq. No. 161 |
| Attorney: | M. Jalie Meinecke Meinecke & Sitz, L.L.C. P. O. Box 3129 1513 Beck Avenue Cody, WY 82414-3920 | | | 307-587-1300 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 2001 bi-parting sliding door with motion sensors and hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | 75 year old woman struck and seriously injured by door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Anna Henriquez <i>vs.</i> Four Seasons Hotels Limited, Overhead Door Corporation, Automated Door Ways, Inc., ASSA ABLOY Door Group, LLC, Dan Normandin and Nghi V. Mai; State Court of Fulton County; Atlanta, Georgia; Civil Action No.: 13EV017695 | | | Seq. No. 162 |
| Attorney: | Yehuda Smolar YES Law Group, L.L.C. 500 Bishop Street NW, Suite A4 Atlanta, GA 30318-4380 | | | 404-525-3900 |
| Equipment: | 4-wing Horton 9400 Easy-Flow™ revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Approx. 80 year old woman exiting struck by door, broke hip and precipitated a stroke. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Janet Eastman <i>vs.</i> U. Mass Medical School | | | Seq. No. 163 |
| Attorney: | Michael C. Najjar Marcotte Law Firm 45 Merrimack Street, Suite 410 Lowell, MA 01852-1716 | | | 978-458-1229 |
| Equipment: | Horton 14' diameter 3-wing Grand™ series 9600 revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on woman in mid-60's using walker while within chamber of door and about to exit into lobby of bldg. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Irvin Block <i>v.</i> Holiday CVS, L.L.C. and Dorma USA, Inc.; Circuit Court of The 17th Judicial Circuit; Broward County, Florida; Case No.: CACE-15-010263 | | | Seq. No. 164 |
| Attorney: | Ian M. Kirtman Gold & Gold, P.A. 2700 North Military Trail, Ste. 100 Boca Raton, FL 33431-6394 | | | 561-416-2882 |
| Equipment: | Horton Linear Drive, with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 91 year old man pushing shopping cart struck while entering through exterior door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Horton cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Colleen A. Jacob and David F. Jacob <i>vs.</i> Menards, Inc. d/b/a Menards, Overhead Door Corporation d/b/a Horton Automatic Door Corporation, and Control Installations of Iowa, Inc., d/b/a Automatic Door Group; Iowa District Court for Black Hawk County; Case No. LACV122658. | | | Seq. No. 165 |
| Attorney: | Benjamin P. Long Riccolo, Semelroth & Henningsen, P.C. 425 Second Street, S.E., Suite 1140 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1848 | | | 319-365-9200 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 2003 bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams and interior and exterior Optex <i>i</i> -sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman slowly walking using walker struck by sliding door while attempting to enter building. Broke hip. | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/20/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Ovidio Cerda <i>v.</i> Academy, Ltd., d/b/a Academy Sports + Outdoors, Academy Managing Co., L.L.C., Door Control Services, Inc., and Horton Automatics; Nueces County, Texas; In the County Court at Law #2; Cause No. 2013-CCV-62216-2. | | | Seq. No. 166 |
| Attorney: | Chuck W. Shiver, II Sargent Law, P.C. 1717 Main Street, Ste. 4750 Dallas, TX 75201-7346 | | | 214-749-6000 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 2310 automatic bi-parting sliding door with Optex OA-202C sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by door on right arm/shoulder while entering exterior door at a steep angle. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Gale Rhodes and Kathy Rhodes <i>v.</i> Lowe's Home Centers, LLC, and C & C Doors, LLC Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia; Civil Action No. 17-C-665 | | | Seq. No. 167 |
| Attorney: | Alex D. McLaughlin The Calwell Practice, L.C. 500 Randolph Street Charleston, WV 25302-2019 | | | 304-343-4323 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Approx. 70 year old man entering using walker struck on right arm, knocked down and injured by the subject door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Pignona Estate <i>v.</i> Horton Automatics <i>et al.</i> , Franklin Superior Court docket No. S375-94Fc. | | | | Seq. No. 168 |
| Attorney: | David M. Yarnell KISSANE, YARNELL, CRONIN, BUGBEE & COUNOS Two North Main Street St. Albans, VT 05478-1668 | | | | 802-524-9546 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 2000 door using Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W microwave motion sensors and DB11 holding beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door, fracturing her hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/3/96 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in 5/96 in favor of plaintiff for just over \$30,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|----------|--|
| Case: | Grace L. Edwards <i>vs.</i> Lowell General Hospital and Door Control, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 169 |
| Attorney: | Robert L. Burke CALLAN, SULLIVAN & BURKE, P.C. 40 Church Street Lowell, MA 01852 | | | | 508-458-6831 |
| Equipment: | 3-wing Horton revolving door actuated by microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by protruding wing of revolving door at the door throat. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 10/6/94 | Outcome: | Jury found for plaintiff and awarded \$40,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Rorick/Morsch <i>v.</i> Horton Automatics <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 170 |
| Attorney: | John A. Lancione SPANGENBERG, SHIBLEY, TRACI, LANCIONE & LIBER 2400 National City Center 1900 East 9th Street, Suite 2400 Cleveland, OH 44114-3400 | | | | 216-696-3232 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3-wing 9300 revolving door actuated by Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7 microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Two distinct accidents involving men thrown from within cylinder of revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/24/95 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in 4/95 in favor of plaintiff for approximately \$106,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Evelyn Stein <i>v.</i> Allentown Housing Authority, <i>et al.</i> , No. 92-C-1630. Evelyn Stein <i>v.</i> Advanced Door Services, Inc., <i>et al.</i> , No. 93-C-1445. | | | | Seq. No. 171 |
| Attorney: | Barry C. Shabbick SHULMAN and SHABBICK 533 Delaware Avenue P. O. Box 155 Palmerton, PA 18071 | | | | 610-826-3122 |
| Equipment: | Horton Automatics Series 2000 automatic sliding door with card operated switch on ingress (vestibule) side; push button switch on egress (lobby) side; two horizontal photo sensor beams across the door opening; and Sonar Threshold Scan C-1520 presence sensor in the plane of the door opening. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled about 9/26/94 for \$70,000 to plaintiff. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Jenkins <i>v.</i> Overhead Door Corp. <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 172 |
| Attorney: | John Patrick Najeway SCANLON & HENRETTA 76 South Main Street, Suite 1612 Akron, OH 44309-2004 | | | | 216-376-1440 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 2110 bi-parting sliding door with microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled about 10/9/92 for \$30,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-----------------------|
| Case: | Allard <i>v.</i> Action Door, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 173 |
| Attorney: | Kevin R. Dochney SLIMM & GOLDBERG P. O. Box 2222 216 Haddon Avenue, Suite 200 Westmont, NJ 08108-2886 | | | | 609-869-6706 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 2310 automatic sliding door | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | I withdrew from case. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|----------|----------------------------|
| Case: | Pamela McDonald <i>v.</i> Overhead Door Corporation d/b/a Horton Automatics and Novalco, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 174 |
| Attorney: | Greg Haubrich The Haubrich Law Firm 1 North Hudson Avenue, Suite 200W Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5045 | | | | 405-239-6700 |
| Equipment: | Horton Model 9200 revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Young woman got wrist and arm caught in revolving door on May 5, 1996, resulting in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/13/00 | Trial: | 4/26/00 | Outcome: | Jury found for defendants. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Case: | Olga Derogatis <i>vs.</i> JC Penny | | | | Seq. No. 175 |
| Attorney: | Michael A. Feiner Karmin, Adler & Padowitz 750 SE 3rd Avenue, Suite 300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316-1153 | | | | 954-768-9060 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with X-band microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and broke hip while exiting from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on, or about, 3/26/03. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Constance P. Vowell <i>v.</i> Carolina Door Controls, Inc. Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, VA; Case No. LR 1406-3 | | | | Seq. No. 176 |
| Attorney: | Michael W. Lantz Emroch & Kilduff, L.L.P. 3600 West Broad Street, Suite 700 Richmond, VA 23230-4995 | | | | 804-358-1568 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 2000 single-panel sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 70+ year old woman struck by the retracting edge of non-pocketed sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/5/04 | Trial: | 6/3/04 | Outcome: | Dismissed. Appeal is intended. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| Case: | Silvia Tuman <i>v.</i> Adventura Hospital | | | | Seq. No. 177 |
| Attorney: | Glenn J. Holzberg Law Office of Glenn J. Holzberg 7685 S.W. 104-th Street, Suite 220 Miami, FL 33156-3161 | | | | 305-668-6410 |
| Equipment: | Horton double swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in late 70's struck by swinging door as she was exiting from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in, or about, 2/04. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|--|
| Case: | Loretta Pittman <i>vs.</i> Sutherland's Express, LLC, and Horton Automatics District Court in and for Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, Case No. CJ-2003-03810 | | | | Seq. No. 178 |
| Attorney: | John M. Thetford Stipe, Harper, Laizure, Uselton, Edwards & Belote, LLP 2417 E. Skelly Drive P. O. Box 701110 Tulsa, OK 74170-1110 | | | | 800-798-2613 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck and injured as she was entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/28/04 | Trial: | 10/5/05 | Outcome: | Jury awarded \$500,000 from Sutherland's Express. Settled with Horton Automatics and MWM Novalco, Inc. Amounts confidential. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Joyce Galea <i>v.</i> Hannaford Bros., Co. Superior Court, Kennebec; State of Maine; Docket No. CV-04-00301 | | | | Seq. No. 179 |
| Attorney: | Daniel G. Kagan Berman & Simmons, P.A. 129 Lisbon Street P. O. Box 961 Lewiston, ME 04243-0961 | | | | 207-784-3576 |
| Equipment: | Horton swinging door with BEA DK-12 presence sensor and LO-21 on swing side of door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck in the head by the outer in door as she attempted to enter the building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown, <i>circa</i> 2/20/06. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Thomas Wheeler <i>v.</i> Bermuda Village Retirement Center, Inc., and Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center; Forsyth County Superior Court; Case No. 04 CVS 6449 | | | | Seq. No. 180 |
| Attorney: | Robert C. Cone Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888 | | | | 336-271-5218 |
| Equipment: | Medical Center: Horton model 2310 linear drive bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck while standing at rest within closing path of subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/19/06 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 10/15/06. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Doris L. Brooks <i>vs.</i> Viking Lodge and Restaurant, <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court of St. Louis County, Missouri; Cause No. 05CC-003411, Division 19 | | | | Seq. No. 181 |
| Attorney: | Matthew J. Devoti Casey & Devoti One Metropolitan Square, Suite 3190 Saint Louis, MO 63102-2773 | | | | 314-421-0763 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3 panel revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman using cane struck while exiting through the revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/28/06 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 3/21/07 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Jean and Victor Bernin <i>vs.</i> Northwestern Memorial Hospital Circuit Court of Cook County, State of Illinois; No. 06 L 816 | | | | Seq. No. 182 |
| Attorney: | Daniel J. Mohan Daley & Mohan, P.C. 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1550 Chicago, IL 60606-1656 | | | | 312-422-0786 |
| Equipment: | Horton sliding door with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., Crystal™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using a walker struck and injured by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/22/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Jury awarded Plaintiff \$760,000 on or about July 10, 2007. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Laurie Henderson <i>v.</i> Automated Door, Inc., and Sodexho, Inc. 2 nd Judicial District Court, Bernalillo County, NM; Case No.: CV-2005-04903 | | | | Seq. No. 183 |
| Attorney: | Alexander A. Wold Alexander Wold & Associates, P.C. 302 Silver Avenue, S.E. Albuquerque, NM 87102-3546 | | | | 505-242-3444 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while exiting through exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 8/12/08 for \$240,000 to Plaintiff. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | David Voelter, Individually and as Executor of the Estate of Martha Voelter; Paul Harrison; Doug Harrison and Robin Harrison <i>vs.</i> Tormax Technologies, Inc.; HEB Grocery Company, L.P.; and Horton Automatics, a Division of Overhead Door Corporation; In the District Court, Bexar County, Texas, 131 st Judicial District; Cause No. 2007-CI-04467 | | | Seq. No. 184 |
| Attorney: | Craig D. Cherry Cherry & Jordan, L.L.P. P. O. Box 21027 Waco, TX 76702-1027 | | | 254-776-4040 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-sliding door with hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker stuck while entering store. Broke left femur and died of surgical complications soon after the accident. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 6/13/08 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Elizabeth Brown <i>vs.</i> Anmed Health d/b/a/ Anderson Area Medical Center, Inc., Carolina Door Controls, Inc., and Greenville Door Specialists, Inc. Court of Common Pleas, Anderson County, South Carolina; C.A. No. 2007-CP-04-3330 | | | Seq. No. 185 |
| Attorney: | Floyd S. Mills, III Trammell Law Firm, P.A. 1650 East Greenville Street Anderson, SC 29621-2086 | | | 864-231-7171 |
| Equipment: | Horton 9600 Series 12' diameter 3 wing segmented "Grand" revolving door with display core. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker stuck and injured while attempting to enter through the subject door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in mediation on 9/29/08 for \$100,000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Jeremy T. McLaughlin <i>v.</i> Dover Downs, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Superior Court of Delaware, Kent County; Civil Action No. 04C-03-013 JTV | | | Seq. No. 186 |
| Attorney: | I. Barry Guerke Parkowski, Guerke & Swayze, P.A. 116 West Water Street Dover, DE 19904-6739 | | | 302-678-3262 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3-wing AutoFlow™ Series 9300 revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Revolving door panels collapsed on man within door, possibly due to wind. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Court found for defendants on summary judgment on July 17, 2008. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Riza Ali, Personal Representative of the Estate of Taladin Ali, deceased, <i>v.</i> Penn Dutch Food Center, Inc., and Automatic Entrances, Inc.; Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit; Broward County, Florida; Case No.: CACE 14 009489 Division 25 | | | | Seq. No. 187 |
| Attorney: | Matthew D. Kobren Glotzer & Kobren, P.A. 2700 North Military Trail, Suite 100 Boca Rotan, FL 33431-6394 | | | | 561-361-8677 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with overhead sensor on exterior side only. | | | | |
| Description: | Man stuck and injured while exiting through interior door of vestibule. Died as a direct consequence of his injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 3/23/15 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Jean Frazer <i>vs.</i> Horton Automatics, Carolina Door Controls, Inc. and Chattanooga Bone & Joint Surgeons, P.C. Circuit Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee at Chattanooga; Civil Action No. 03-C-1131, Division II | | | | Seq. No. 188 |
| Attorney: | Richard L. Duncan Gilreath & Associates 550 Main Avenue, Suite 600 P. O. Box 1270 Knoxville, TN 37901-1270 | | | | 865-637-2442 |
| Equipment: | Horton biparting series 2110 sliding door with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., “Eagle” microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 70 year old woman using walker injured as she was entering orthopedic clinic. Door closed on walker. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/20/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Verdict for defense on or about 5/28/08. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Estate of Alice M. Tidwell <i>v.</i> Bowling Green - Warren County Community Hospital Corporation d/b/a The Medical Center at Bowling Green, <i>et al.</i> ; Warren County Circuit Court, Division II; Civil Action No. 08-CI-1820 | | | | Seq. No. 189 |
| Attorney: | Thomas N. Kerrick Kerrick, Stivers, Coyle & van Zant, P.L.C. 1025 State Street P. O. Box 9547 Bowling Green, KY 42102-9547 | | | | 270-782-8160 |
| Equipment: | Horton Series 9340 4-wing 10' diameter revolving door with Microwave Sensors D7 and D14W X-band microwave motion sensors and BEA, Inc., SuperScan™ wing sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman stuck and injured while attempting to exit from hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/11/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 11/17/10 for a confidential amount. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Stephen Marlow and Lydia Marlow <i>v.</i> The New York State Medical Care Facilities Finance Agency, Door Controls, Inc., Horton Automatics, Ltd., Individually and as a Division of Overhead Door Company, Simplex Time Recorder Co., Simplex Grinnell LP, ADT Security Systems, Inc., Plumb Engineering, P.C., Lomonaco & Pitts, Architects P.C. d/b/a "Architecture+" and Georal International, Ltd.; State of New York, Supreme Court, County of Albany; Index No. 3603-06 | | | | Seq. No. 190 |
| Attorney: | Edward J. Smith, III Smith, Sovik, Kendrick & Sugnet, P.C. 250 Clinton Street, Suite 600 Syracuse, NY 13202-1252 | | | | 315-474-2911 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 9241 4 wing securing revolving door with card access and control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Man pinned and injured at the guillotine position. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 1/12/11 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Case: | Robert Lube <i>vs.</i> Bond Drug Company of Illinois, LLC, d/b/a Walgreen's; Terraco, Inc., d/b/a Terraco Management Co., Inc.; Walko Enterprises, Inc., d/b/a Midwest Automatic Door, <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois County Department, Law Division; Case No. 07 L 4812 | | | | Seq. No. 191 |
| Attorney: | Robert N. Wadington Robert N. Wadington & Associates 111 W. Washington Street, Suite 1460 Chicago, IL 60602-2767 | | | | 312-629-2706 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 2110 bi-parting sliding door with Apex™ sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Man was stuck and injured by the subject door twice. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/6/11 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 11/4/11 for \$250,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Figueroa <i>v.</i> Los Angeles Sports Medicine and Orthopedic Surgery Medical Group, <i>et al.</i> , Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. SC110535 | | | | Seq. No. 192 |
| Attorney: | Jacob Mensch Kreindler & Kreindler, L.L.P. 707 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 4100 Los Angeles, CA 90017-3625 | | | | 213-622-6469 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3-wing security door at American Airlines terminal, LAX airport. | | | | |
| Description: | Foot of woman in 50's caught in guillotine position. Ankle broken. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about 10/25/12. Terms not disclosed. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--------|----------|--------------------------|
| Case: | Georgia and Larry Atkinson <i>vs.</i> Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital Corporation Circuit Court of Wood County, WV; Civil Action No. 08-C-493 | | | | Seq. No. 193 |
| Attorney: | James C. Powell Powell & Majestro, P.L.L.C. 405 Capitol Street, Suite P-1200 Charleston, WV 25301-1765 | | | | 304-346-2889 |
| Equipment: | Horton double egress swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck and injured by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/7/11 7/25/11 | Trial: | 6/5/13 | Outcome: | Verdict for the defense. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| | Kathryn Chipps <i>vs.</i> Skag-Way Discount Department Stores, Inc., Island Glass Co., and Overhead Door Company; District Court of Hall County, Nebraska; Case No. CI 11-1192 | | | | Seq. No. 194 |
| Attorney: | Royce E. Norman Norman, Paloucek & Herman Law Offices 225 McNeel Lane North Platte, NE 69101-6054 | | | | 308-534-9892 |
| Equipment: | Horton Profiler Series 2003 bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 88 year old woman knocked down and injured as a consequence of being struck by the subject door as she attempted to exit through the door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled near the end of June, 2013, for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Vicki Ballard <i>v.</i> Our Lady of the Lake Hospital, Inc.; 19 th Judicial District Court; Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana; Civil Docket No.: 613,750, Sec. 26 | | | | Seq. No. 195 |
| Attorney: | Kenneth H. Hooks Dodson Hooks & Frederick, P.C. 112 Founders Drive Baton Rouge, LA 70810-8944 | | | | 225-756-0222 |
| Equipment: | Horton segmented drum 3-wing revolving door. BEA, Inc., Superscan™ wing sensors. Microwave Sensors, Inc., D7 X-band microwave motion sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker with wheels clipped by leading edge of revolving door as she exited door into lobby of hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Defendant has stipulated to liability but settlement has not yet occurred (7/8/13). |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---|----------|---|
| Case: | Linda Costantini <i>vs.</i> Aria Health, Philadelphia County Court of Common Pleas June Term, 2012; Case No. 002086 | | | | Seq. No. 196 |
| Attorney: | Brad S. Tabakin Galerman & Tabakin, L.L.P. 261 Old York Road, Suite 416 P. O. Box 645 Jenkintown, PA 19046-7045 | | | | 215-885-4701 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3-wing segmented drum revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck in back and injured by revolving door while entering the facility. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Testified at binding arbitration on 1/27/14 | Outcome: | Settled via arbitration on 1/27/14 for \$73,500 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Leslie Washington, <i>et al.</i> <i>vs.</i> Overhead Door Company, <i>et al.</i> Court of Common Pleas, Summit County, Ohio, Case No. CV 1996-09-3651 | | | | Seq. No. 197 |
| Attorney: | Ann Marie O'Brien SCANLON & CO., L.P.A. 76 South Main Street, Suite 1612 Akron, OH 44309-2004 | | | | 330-376-1440 |
| Equipment: | Horton single slider sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 50's struck on ankle by prematurely closing door. Lost full and proper use of ankle. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Carolyn D. Leary <i>v.</i> Shaw's Supermarkets, Inc, Door Control, Inc., and Horton Automatics, Inc.; Superior Court, Rockingham County, NH; Docket No. 92 C 1194 | | | | Seq. No. 198 |
| Attorney: | Donald S. Sheldon 709 South Main Street Bradford, MA 01835-7009 | | | | 508-372-5750 |
| Equipment: | Horton swinging door actuated by control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 40's struck by premature closing of swinging door while standing on swing side control mat, severing nerves in arm. Lost use of two fingers on affected hand. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/4/97 | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Beverly Simmons <i>vs.</i> Kinneret, Inc.; Ninth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida, Orange County; Case No.: 2014-CA-1127-O | | | | Seq. No. 199 |
| Attorney: | Thomas DeLattre Wieland, Hilado & DeLattre, P.A. 790 North Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801-1020 | | | | 407-841-7699 |
| Equipment: | Horton single slider actuated from exterior side by remote buzz in. BEA, Inc., Wizard™ G3 sensor on interior side and dual hold open beams on exterior side. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on walker causing entering woman in early 60's to fall and be injured. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/1/15 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 9/25/15 for \$200,000. |

Horton cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Shirley Durrstein <i>vs.</i> Freeport Memorial Hospital d/b/a Memorial Hospital, Horton Automatics and Tee Jay Service Corp. Co.; State of Illinois, Circuit Court of the 15th District Court; Stephenson County; Case No. 2010 L 17 consolidated with Case No. 2010 L 23 | | | | Seq. No. 200 |
| Attorney: | Robert C. Pottinger Barrick, Switzer, Long, Balsley & Van Evera, LLP 6833 Stalter Drive Rockford, IL 61108-2579 | | | | 815-962-6611 |
| Equipment: | Horton 3-wing MiniGrand™ Automatic Revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker knocked down and injured while exiting from door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 4/2015. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Sue Ann Templeton <i>v.</i> Jackson-Madison County General Hospital District, and Tri-State Automatic Doors, Inc.; Circuit Court of Madison County, Tennessee, at Jackson Case No. C-14-213 | | | | Seq. No. 201 |
| Attorney: | John L. Griffith Griffith Law Firm 256 Seaboard Lane, Suite E-106 Franklin, TN 37067-2893 | | | | 615-807-7900 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with Optex i-one™ sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old woman struck while exiting through sliding door. Broke pelvis and femur. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/25/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Dismissed on summary judgment on, or about, 9/29/16. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| Case: | Euliet Smith <i>v.</i> Shop Rite of Perth Amboy, NJ, Wakefern Food Corp., John Does 1-25 and ABC Corporations 1-25; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Middlesex County; Docket Number MID-L-7628-13 | | | | Seq. No. 202 |
| Attorney: | Leonard D. Weiss The Weiss Group, L.L.C. P. O. Box 311 344 Main Street Metuchen, NJ 08840-2432 | | | | 732-549-2515 |
| Equipment: | Horton series 4500 swinging door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and Optex ProSwing™ Elite presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door opened into and injured woman behind door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 12/29/16 for \$175,000. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Paula Tarr <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart <i>v.</i> Besam | | | Seq. No. 203 |
| Attorney: | Brent F. Bradley Vernis & Bowling of Northwest Florida, P.A. 635 West Garden Street Pensacola, FL 32501-4733 | | | 850-432-6484 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors and microwave motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Leigh Newton <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart <i>v.</i> Besam | | | Seq. No. 204 |
| Attorney: | Jeffrey P. Gill Vernis & Bowling of Northwest Florida, P.A. 635 West Garden Street Pensacola, FL 32501-4733 | | | 850-432-6484 |
| Equipment: | Besam double swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors and K-band microwave motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Hazel Knight <i>v.</i> Southern Door Controls, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 205 |
| Attorney: | Gary W. Poliakoff Poliakoff and Associates, P.A. 215 Magnolia Street Spartanburg, SC 29306-2317 | | | 864-582-5472 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Eva Long <i>v.</i> Wa-Mart Supercenter <i>v.</i> Besam, Inc. | | | Seq. No. 206 |
| Attorney: | Gray Tollison Tollison Law Firm, P.A. 100 Courthouse Square P. O. Box 1216 Oxford, MS 38655-1216 | | | 662-234-7070 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster 300 with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman broke hip when struck by prematurely closing door on exiting from Wal-Mart. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Betty Teitelbaum <i>et al.</i> v. Tops Markets, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Cuyahoga County; Court of Common Pleas; Case No. CV 02 472613 | | | | Seq. No. 207 |
| Attorney: | Steven B. Potter Dinn, Hochman, Potter & Levy, L.L.C. 5910 Landerbrook Drive, Suite 200 Cleveland, OH 44124-6500 | | | | 440-446-1100 |
| Equipment: | Besam SwingMaster actuated by microwave motion sensor and control mat on swing side. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by prematurely closing door and broke hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/29/03 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Teresa Legato v. Marshalls, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Docket No. MON-L-466-03 | | | | Seq. No. 208 |
| Attorney: | Thomas F. Shebell, III Shebell & Shebell, L.L.C. West Shore Plaza 1398 Highway 35 South Ocean, NJ 07712-3522 | | | | 732-663-1122 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swing Master™ single panel swinging door actuated by a Besam SelectScan II™ microwave motion sensor and BEA, Inc., DK-12 presence sensor and LO-21 lock out relay. | | | | |
| Description: | 79 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Rosenblum v. LVIA, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 209 |
| Attorney: | Philip M. Hof Laub Seidel Cohen Hof & Reid, L.L.C. 8 Centre Square Easton, PA 18042-3606 | | | | 610-258-6184 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with Besam Eye-Cue MW™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by sliding door while entering Allentown, PA, airport. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Ruth Langus-Galitzer and Hymen Galitzer v. Dan's Supreme Supermarkets, Inc., d/b/a Key Food Stores and Georal International, Ltd. Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Queens, Index No.: 23373/03 | | | | Seq. No. 210 |
| Attorney: | Harry D. Hersh Davis & Hersh, L.L.P. 1345 Motor Highway Islandia, NY 11749-5227 | | | | 631-543-2900 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel swinging door actuated by control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Ruby C. Gauldin <i>v.</i> Birmingham Airport Authority, <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Alabama; Case No. CV 2005-771 | | | | Seq. No. 211 |
| Attorney: | Honora M. Gathings Gathings Law 2001 Park Place North, Suite 500 Birmingham, AL 35203-2746 | | | | 205-322-1201 |
| Equipment: | Besam Entré-Matic, Inc., RDB-2-14 revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/7/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Teresa Prugo <i>vs.</i> New Albertson's, Inc., a successor of Albertsons, Inc., d/b/a Albertsons, John Does 1 through 3; Civil Action No. 07-CV-157-J U.S. District Court; Wyoming | | | | Seq. No. 212 |
| Attorney: | John D. Bowers Bowers & Associates Law Offices, P.C. 685 South Washington Street P. O. Box 1550 Afton, WY 83110-1550 | | | | 307-855-1000 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with OPTEX "i-sensors™" | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door while entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Lorraine S. Miller <i>vs.</i> The Long Island College Hospital, Ronald Barrientos and Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Kings; Index No.: 2096/07 | | | | Seq. No. 213 |
| Attorney: | Anthony H. Gair Gair, Gair, Conason, Steigman & Mackauf 80 Pine Street New York, NY 10005-1768 | | | | 212-943-1090 |
| Equipment: | Besam RDB-2 revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured by revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Betty Rae Doerr <i>v.</i> ALDI, Inc., and Walko Enterprises, Inc., d/b/a Midwest Automatic Door, <i>v.</i> Optex Technologies, Inc.; Circuit Court of Cook County, IL; Case No. 07 L 5089 | | | | Seq. No. 214 |
| Attorney: | Bradley D. Alexander Sanchez, Daniels & Hoffman, LLP 2100 Manchester Road, Suite 309 Wheaton, IL 60187-4584 | | | | 630-752-9880 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster™ door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man struck and injured by door while entering through outer door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Sandra L. Hovanec, Executrix of the Estate of Swett, <i>et al. vs.</i> ASSA ABLOY Entrance Systems US, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Newport County Superior Court; Newport, RI; Civil Action No.: NC 2013-0062 | | | | Seq. No. 215 |
| Attorney: | Stephen E. Breggia The Breggia Law Firm The Alpha Building 395 Smith Street, Suite 2 Providence, RI 02908-3765 | | | | 401-831-9100 |
| Equipment: | Besam RDB-2 #051460 2-wing revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man struck by leading edge at interior throat while entering building. Died following surgery for broken femur. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Paula Chertok, beneficiary of Estate of Anita Chertok, <i>v.</i> The Community Hospital Group, Inc., d/b/a JFK Medical Center; Superior Court of New Jersey; Law Division; Middlesex County; Docket No. MID-L-6226-12 | | | | Seq. No. 216 |
| Attorney: | Joseph Marano Layser & Freiwald, P.C. 1500 Walnut Street, Suite 18 Philadelphia, PA 19102-3509 | | | | 215-875-8000 |
| Equipment: | Besam 3-wing revolving door. No wing sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman using cane struck by revolving door, broke hip and died of complications. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Donald Patris, <i>et al., v.</i> Discount Drug Mart, <i>et al.</i> ; Court of Common Pleas, Summit County, Ohio; Case No.: CV-2016-05-2406 | | | | Seq. No. 217 |
| Attorney: | Gregory M. Friend Law Offices of Robert E. Soles, Jr., Co., LPA 6545 Market Avenue, North Canton, OH 44721-2430 | | | | 330-244-8000 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel swinging door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ microwave motion sensor, and BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ and Superscan™ presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Man behind the door struck and injured by leading edge as door opened. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | F. Michael Lepski, Individually and as Personal Representative of the Estate of Joseph Lepski, <i>et al. v.</i> University of Maryland Medical System Corporation; In the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Case No.: 24-C-17-002784 | | | Seq. No. 218 |
| Attorney: | Andrew G. Slutkin Silverman, Thompson, Slutkin & White, L.L.C. 201 North Charles Street, Suite 2600 Baltimore, MD 21201-4109 | | | 410-385-2225 |
| Equipment: | Besam RDB-2 16' diameter 2-wing revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | 82 year old man using cane stuck and injured by door. Died in approx. a week of intracranial bleed. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Donald Trenholm, wrongful death. | | | Seq. No. 219 |
| Attorney: | Michael J. Rossi Conn Kavanaugh Rosenthal Peisch & Ford, LLP 10 Post Office Square, Ste. 400S Boston, MA 02109-4678 | | | 617-482-8200 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Older man struck upon re-entering the exterior door of the entrance vestibule after having just exited through it. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Butler <i>v.</i> Orthopedic Sports & Spine Rehabilitation Center, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 220 |
| Attorney: | E. Clyde Kirk STIPE, GOSSETT, STIPE, HARPER, ESTES, McCUNE & PARKS P. O. Box 53567 4111 North Lincoln Boulevard Oklahoma City, OK 73105 | | | | 405-524-2268 |
| Equipment: | Besam, Inc. sliding door with Eye-Cue™ presence and motion sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by premature closing of sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/3/95 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of Plaintiff on or about February 6, 1996. Amount not disclosed due to confidentiality agreement. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Carl W. Hurst and Alta B. Hurst <i>v.</i> Universal Door Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Civil Action No. CV 93-45, Circuit Court for Jefferson County, Alabama | | | | Seq. No. 221 |
| Attorney: | Henry Lawrence Perry JOHNSON & CORY, P.C. 300 21st Street North, Suite 900 Birmingham, AL 35203 | | | | 205-328-1414 |
| Equipment: | Besam Series 9000 door with possibly inoperable VisionPulse™ presence sensor on door, retrofitted D14-2 presence sensors on door header, and approach motion sensor of unspecified type. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man moving very slowly struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled approx. 4/1/95 for \$27,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Charlotte Ann Hess <i>v.</i> Kmart Corporation, <i>et al.</i> ; Case No.: 93-CP-08-583 | | | | Seq. No. 222 |
| Attorney: | James L. Bell THE BELL LAW FIRM, P.A. 184 East Bay Street, Suite 301 Charleston, SC 29401-2141 | | | | 803-723-6141 |
| Equipment: | Besam, Inc. SwingMaster 300 door using Larco control mats. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door broke left hip and left wrist. Plaintiff eventually died of kidney and congestive heart failure resulting from complications of surgery following accident. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/9/95 | Trial: | | Outcome: | I withdrew from the case because of non-payment of my expert witness fees. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Debora and Michael McCarthy <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 223 |
| Attorney: | Travis N. Jensen Tabor Law Firm 151 N. Delaware Street, Suite 1990 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2549 | | | | 317-236-9000 |
| Equipment: | Besam Electra™ single panel low energy power operated door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman who was struck by low energy power assist door at the entrance to a renal care facility, resulting in brain injury. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Abandoned due to unrelated death of Plaintiff. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Dorothy Dignan <i>v.</i> Thrifty Car Rental; Besam, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 224 |
| Attorney: | Lane D. Bauer SHOOK, HARDY & BACON, P.C. One Kansas City Place 1200 Main Street Kansas City, MO 64105-2118 | | | | 816-474-6550 |
| Equipment: | Besam series 4000 sliding door with Eye-Cue™ and hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by the back edge of the sliding door as the door was opening while she was standing on the outside of the building. Broke leg and sustained other serious injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/19/96 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of plaintiff for \$65,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Harriett L. Doty <i>v.</i> Minyard's Grocery Store, Besam, Inc. and Door Control Services, Inc.; District Court, Tarrant County, Texas; 236th Judicial District; Cause No. 236-149253-93 | | | | Seq. No. 225 |
| Attorney: | Timothy M. Hoch MARK S. STEWART & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 1308 Lake Street Ft. Worth, TX 76102-4505 | | | | 817-338-4004 |
| Equipment: | Besam SwingMaster 300 with VisionPulse™ and Commander I™. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured by prematurely closing swinging door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/13/97 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about July 10, 1998. Amount paid by Besam confidential. Total paid by other defendants approximately \$60,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Charles Lehman <i>v.</i> St. Ann's Hospital, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 226 |
| Attorney: | T. Jeffery Beausay REMINGER & REMINGER 505 South High Street Columbus, OH 43215-5643 | | | | 614-461-1311 |
| Equipment: | Besam series 4000 single sliding door with Eye-Cue™ sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Very short man (dwarf) with brittle bones using crutches injured by prematurely closing door as he attempted to enter St. Ann's Hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/22/98 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about July 13, 1998, for \$255,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Labelle <i>v.</i> Besam and W. J. Flynn | | | | Seq. No. 227 |
| Attorney: | Roger J. Brunelle 7 State Street Worcester, MA 01609-2895 | | | | 508-755-2277 |
| Equipment: | Besam Power-Glide 4000-2, Besam Eye-Cue™ and Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using a walker entering a clinic who was struck by an automatic sliding door employing a microwave motion sensor. Plaintiff broke her hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/8/99 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on or about August 1, 1999. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Sarah Buckley, as representative of the Estate of Margaret Masters, Deceased <i>v.</i> Dayton Hudson Corporation d/b/a Target Stores, Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Door Automation Systems, Inc. 133rd Judicial District Court, Harris County, TX, Cause No. 97-49467 | | | | Seq. No. 228 |
| Attorney: | Craig V. Depew CLARK, DEPEW & SIESS, L.L.P. 1100 Louisiana Street, Suite 3050 Houston, TX 77002-5216 | | | | 713-757-1400 |
| Equipment: | Besam SwingMaster™ 350 with VisionPulse™ IR sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by swinging door as she walked within 6 inches of VisionPulse™ sensor, knocked down and died of complications from injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about July 31, 1998, for an amount that is confidential. Accident recorded on surveillance videotape being held by the Court. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Edith M. Klofkorn <i>v.</i> Trumbull Marriott Hotel, Trumbull Hotel Associates, L.P., Interstate Hotels Corporation, and Besam Corporation. Superior Court, J.D. of Fairfield at Bridgeport, No. CV 96-0330076S | | | | Seq. No. 229 |
| Attorney: | Kevin M. Godbout SEELEY & BERGLASS 121 Whitney Avenue New Haven, CT 06510-1242 | | | | 203-562-5888 |
| Equipment: | Besam Power Glide 4000-2 biparting sliding door with Microwave Sensors, Inc. D15W unidirectional motion sensor and single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | 91 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door, breaking her hip and causing other injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about September 3, 1998, for \$180,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Geneva Jordan & Adelaide Prescott <i>v.</i> Maine Medical Center | | | | Seq. No. 230 |
| Attorney: | David M. Sanders Two Pine Avenue P.O. Box 271 Livermore Falls, ME 04254-0271 | | | | 207-897-5775 |
| Equipment: | Besam 9000 swinging door with BEA, Inc. CPSS-12 IR approach sensor on the door header and Besam VisionPulse™ IR presence sensors on either side of the door panels. | | | | |
| Description: | Two women (sisters) struck and injured simultaneously while exiting from the Brighton Medical Center in Portland, ME. One woman fractured hip; the other woman damaged ulnar nerve. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/24/00 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on or about August 16, 2000. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Hyla Knox <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart | | | Seq. No. 231 |
| Attorney: | Brent F. Bradley Cramer, Schofield, Unzicker & Wade 635 West Garden Street Pensacola, FL 32501-4733 | | | 850-432-7864 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ IR presence sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck on swing (safety) side of door as it opened. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled on or about August 29, 2000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Pauline D. Holloway <i>v.</i> Shands Jacksonville Medical Center, Inc. Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, FL; Case No. CV-C 00-04355-CA | | | Seq. No. 232 |
| Attorney: | Don St. Denis Anderson, St. Denis & Glenn, P.A. One Enterprise Center 225 Water Street, Suite 2100 Jacksonville, FL 32202-5154 | | | 904-633-9402 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door actuated by Besam Eye-Cue MW™ sensors with microwave motion sensor component on both sides of the door. | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by door as she was entering building using a walker on March 9, 1999. | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/17/00 | Trial: | | Outcome: Jury awarded \$202,000 to Plaintiff. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Roben L. J. Sanders <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart Stores East, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 233 |
| Attorney: | William Beveridge, Jr. Law Office of Peter T. Nicholl 36 South Charles Street, Suite 1700 Baltimore, MD 21201-3101 | | | 410-244-7005 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster 300 with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman broke knee cap when struck by prematurely closing door at a Wal-Mart. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled approximately 2/28/02 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Brookshire Grocery Company <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc. | | | Seq. No. 234 |
| Attorney: | John F. (Jack) Walker Sammons & Parker, PC 218 North College Avenue Tyler, TX 75702-5715 | | | 903-595-4541 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging doors with VisionPulse™ sensors | | | |
| Description: | Accident and improper operation in many stores. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled on or about March 6, 2003. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Audrey Laine Wood <i>vs.</i> Target Corp. and Besam, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 235 |
| Attorney: | Michael S. Johnson, Atty. 1901 North Classen Boulevard Oklahoma City, OK 73106-6064 | | | | 405-557-7824 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging doors with VisionPulse™ sensors | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Provided affidavit on 4/17/03. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Sibyl Harkins <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., BFL-44, Inc., d/b/a Buy for Less and Door Controls, Inc.; District Court of Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Case No. CJ-2002-244. | | | | Seq. No. 236 |
| Attorney: | T. David Hasbrook Woska & Hasbrook 120 N. Robinson Ave., Suite 2720W Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7896 | | | | 405-235-1551 |
| Equipment: | Besam sliding door with BEA VG-037 and Eye-Cue™ | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on, or about, June 13, 2002. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Virginia T. Richardson <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart, Besam, Inc., <i>et al.</i> , Case No. CV-01-314 | | | | Seq. No. 237 |
| Attorney: | Michael J. Crow Beasley, Allen, Crow, Methvin, Portis & Miles, P.C. P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce Street Montgomery, AL 36103-4160 | | | | 334-495-1152 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VisionPulse™ presence sensors and X-band microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door, and died within 24 hours. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for Plaintiff on June 30, 2003. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Rita Macke <i>v.</i> Office Depot | | | | Seq. No. 238 |
| Attorney: | Timothy C. Williams 844 East Sahara Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89104-3017 | | | | 702-892-0000 |
| Equipment: | Besam sliding door with microwave motion sensors and hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by sliding door while exiting from Office Depot building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in, or about, mid-September, 2003. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Vlasta A. Cartwright <i>v.</i> Heron East, <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court; Twelfth Judicial Circuit; Sarasota County, FL; Civil Division Case No. 02-CA-11934-NC | | | | Seq. No. 239 |
| Attorney: | Matthew J. Cardillo Nursing Home Abuse Law Center 2909 West Bay to Bay Boulevard Tampa, FL 33629-8100 | | | | 813-837-7000 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door using Eye-Cue sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by sliding door at assisted living facility. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/21/03 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on, or about, September 5, 2003. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|------------------------|
| Case: | Karl A. Zeier <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, <i>et al.</i> , Montana Eighteenth Judicial Court; Gallatin County; Cause No. DV 97-338 | | | | Seq. No. 240 |
| Attorney: | L. Randall Bishop Jarussi & Bishop 303 North Broadway, Suite 705 Billings, MT 59103-1255 | | | | 406-245-7555 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by door as she was exiting from Albertson's Store on October 18, 1994. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled, August, 2003. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Stacy N. Williams, III, <i>et al. v.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc. and Exits, Inc.; Circuit Court of Jefferson County; Civil Action File No. CV-02-7394 | | | | Seq. No. 241 |
| Attorney: | Nolan E. Awbrey Hare, Wynn, Newell and Newton, L.L.P. 2025 Third Avenue North, Suite 800 Birmingham, AL 35203-3331 | | | | 205-328-5330 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging doors with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Doors opened on Plaintiff, causing hip fracture. Plaintiff died 15 days later as a direct consequence. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/6/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/26/04 in favor of Plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Pamela Ebersold, Personal Representative of the Estate of Elizabeth Pullis, Dec'd <i>v.</i> Target Corporation, <i>et al.</i> ; Case No. 01-73782 | | | | Seq. No. 242 |
| Attorney: | John Hayes Lacey & Jones 600 South Adams Road, Suite 300 Birmingham, MI 48009-6827 | | | | 248-433-1414 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman struck repeatedly by the door, even after she was knocked down by the door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/19/04 in favor of Plaintiff. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Mary Elizabeth Ihle <i>v.</i> Super Fresh Food Markets of Virginia, Inc. d/b/a Farmer Jack; Besam, Inc. and Southern Specialty Corporation, U.S. District Court, Western District of Virginia, Harrison Division, Civil Action No. 96-0101(H). | | | | Seq. No. 243 |
| Attorney: | Kevin M. Rose WHARTON, ALDHIZER and WEAVER, P.I.C. 100 South Mason Street P. O. Box 20028 Harrisonburg, VA 22801-7528 | | | | 540-434-0316 |
| Equipment: | Besam sliding door with Commander I motion sensor and a pair of IR hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Sliding door closed prematurely and struck plaintiff while she was attempting to enter Farmer Jack store, fracturing her right hip and breaking her right femur. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/25/97 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in favor of Plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|-----------|----------|--|
| Case: | Kitty Cohen <i>vs.</i> Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, <i>et al.</i> Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Suffolk Superior Court; Civil Action No. 01-2386B | | | | Seq. No. 244 |
| Attorney: | E. Steven Coren Kerstein, Coren, Lichtenstein & Finkel, L.L.P. 233 Needham Street Newton Upper Falls, MA 02464-1502 | | | | 617-969-7139 |
| Equipment: | Besam (Entré-Matic) RDB-2-14' two-wing revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck while standing within sweep of revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 10/4-5/04 | Outcome: | Jury found no negligence on the part of door owner. Defendant Besam settled for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Frances Fred Gamez <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.; In the 234th Judicial District of Harris County, Texas, Cause No. 2003-39779 | | | | Seq. No. 245 |
| Attorney: | Richard L. Garza Law Office of Richard L. Garza 15218 Pebble Den San Antonio, TX 78232-4119 | | | | 210-494-0477 |
| Equipment: | Besam biparting sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Wizard" sensors on either side. | | | | |
| Description: | Door slammed repeatedly on a man using a quad cane, knocking him down and causing his injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on November 18, 2004. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Nancy and Arthur Fitzgerald <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart, Besam, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 246 |
| Attorney: | Edward R. Massey, III Clay, Massey & Associates 509 Church Street Mobile, AL 36602-2095 | | | | 251-433-1000 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Lost on summary judgment on, or before, 9/1/04. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Case: | Sue Moffitt, Executrix of the Estate of Virginia Bettis <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart, Besam, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 247 |
| Attorney: | Gary R. Haverstock Haverstock, Bell & Pitman 211 South 12 th Street Murray, KY 42071-2339 | | | | 270-753-1694 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on September 30, 2004. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| Case: | Alice Marshall <i>v.</i> Demoulas Supermarkets <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Rockingham County Superior Court Docket Nos. 04-C-0153 and 04-C-336. | | | | Seq. No. 248 |
| Attorney: | John A. Curran Getman, Stacey, Tamposi, Schulthess, Steere, PA 163 South River Road Bedford, NH 03110-6926 | | | | 603-634-4300 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Besam swinging door closed abruptly on Plaintiff, resulting in injury. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about 12/29/04. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | Nellie Tricoli <i>v.</i> Besam and ManorCare Circuit Court; Fifteenth Judicial Circuit; Palm Beach County, FL; Civil Division Case No. 2003 CA 00-6228 AO | | | | Seq. No. 249 |
| Attorney: | Michael S. Smith Slawson Cunningham Whalen & Smith, P.L. 2401 PGA Boulevard, Suite 140 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-3598 | | | | 561-625-6260 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel sliding door with Besam Eye-Cue™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 68 year old woman using walker, recovering from hip replacement surgery, struck while entering through sliding doors at rehabilitation facility. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 12/16/03 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on 3/9/05. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| Case: | Heirs of Merrill Cook <i>v.</i> Besam, Albertson's, Action Door and Entry Systems, Inc. U.S. District Court, District of Utah, Central Division; Case No. 2:02-CV-1080 | | | | Seq. No. 250 |
| Attorney: | Stephen G. Morgan Morgan, Minnock, Rice & James, L.C. 136 South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1601 | | | | 801-531-7888 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on 7/29/04. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---------------------|
| Case: | Smock <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart | | | | Seq. No. 251 |
| Attorney: | Adolf J. Garcia 307 South Muskogee Avenue, Suite 5C Tahlequah, OK 74464-4444 | | | | 918-453-9806 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 4/15/05. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| Case: | Everett Lovejoy <i>v.</i> Demoulas Supermarkets <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Rockingham County Superior Court Docket Nos. 03-C-0852 and 04-C-0167. | | | | Seq. No. 252 |
| Attorney: | John A. Curran Getman, Stacey, Tamposi, Schulthess, Steere, PA 163 South River Road Bedford, NH 03110-6926 | | | | 603-634-4300 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Besam swinging door closed abruptly on Plaintiff, resulting in injury. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled at the end of March, 2005. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Marion Sokolski and Estelle Sokolski <i>vs.</i> Tops Markets, LLC., and Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Monroe; Index No. 000/5123 | | | | Seq. No. 253 |
| Attorney: | Jason L Coles Adair, Kaul, Murphy, Axelrod & Santoro, L.L.P. 300 Linden Oaks, Suite 220 Rochester, NY 14625-2883 | | | | 585-248-3800 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man struck by swinging door while entering a Tops Market. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 8/25/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on June 10, 2005, for a confidential sum. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Maria Wiswesser, <i>et al.</i> , <i>v.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> San Francisco County Superior Court, Case. No. CGC-04-427857 | | | | Seq. No. 254 |
| Attorney: | Daniel P. Dean Taylor & Gutierrez, L.L.P. 332 Pine Street, Suite 600 San Francisco, CA 94104-3228 | | | | 415-591-3300 |
| Equipment: | Besam RDB-2-CDC revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Five year old child allegedly injured by revolving door on entering airport. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, August 25, 2005. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Crystal Bradshaw <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., d/b/a Sam's Club and Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; District Court; Tarrant County, TX; Cause No. 67-200303-03 | | | | Seq. No. 255 |
| Attorney: | Jeffrey L. Clark Kelsoe, Anderson, Khoury & Clark, P.C. 5220 Spring Valley Road, Suite 500 Dallas, TX 75254-2466 | | | | 972-661-2227 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with Besam Eye-Cue™ MW sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Besam sliding door struck an 88 year old woman while attempting to enter a Sam's store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/7/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 9/13/05 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Patricia Cook and Sam Cook <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Superior Court of California, Tehama County; No.: 51515 | | | | Seq. No. 256 |
| Attorney: | Tamara L. Wood Maire & Beasley 2851 Park Marina Drive, Suite 300 Redding, CA 96001-2813 | | | | 530-246-6050 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VPS sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman pushing shopping cart struck and injured by swinging door as she was attempting to enter store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for \$900,000 (Wal-Mart for \$400,000 on, or about, 7/20/05, and Besam for \$500,000 on 12/7/05). |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Louis Lu <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Retail Stores and The Stanley Works; U.S. District Court, Western District of Kentucky at Louisville; Civil Action No. 3:04-CV-84-C | | | | Seq. No. 257 |
| Attorney: | Donald H. Smith Don Smith Law Offices 11603 Shelbyville Road, Suite 7 Louisville, KY 40243-1309 | | | | 502-244-8000 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on 3/24/06. Terms not disclosed. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Lewis F. Libby and Lorna Libby <i>vs.</i> Edgewood Management Corp., and Patricia Taylor Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida Case No.: 6-2005-CA-002305-M, Division CV-B | | | | Seq. No. 258 |
| Attorney: | P. Scott Russell P. Scott Russell, P.A. 1300 Riverplace Boulevard, Suite 601 Jacksonville, FL 32207-9018 | | | | 904-346-4480 |
| Equipment: | Besam sliding door using Besam Eye-Cue MW™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 76 year old man walking with cane, stopped in doorway and door closed on him, causing his injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on April 24, 2006, for \$82,500. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Marlene Bowman <i>vs.</i> Kroger Group Cooperative, Inc., and Kroger Limited Partnership, L.P.; Circuit Court of Marshall County, WV; Civil Action No. 5:05-CV-163 | | | | Seq. No. 259 |
| Attorney: | James G. Bordas, Jr. Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742 | | | | 304-242-8410 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors and BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 microwave motion sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 5/24/06 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Brooks J. Bouillon, Jr., <i>vs.</i> Albertson's, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Superior Court of the State of Washington; King County; No. 04-2-37845-1 SEA | | | | Seq. No. 260 |
| Attorney: | Thomas B. Vertetis Gordon, Thomas, Honeywell, Malanca, Peterson & Daheim LLP 1201 Pacific Avenue, Suite 2100 P. O. Box 1157 Tacoma, WA 98401-1157 | | | | 253-620-6430 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door using VisionPulse-S™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by swinging door while attempting to enter an Albertsons store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/31/06 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on, or about, July 27, 2006. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Case: | Floyd Lovitt, <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., <i>et al.</i> U.S. District Court, Northern District of Mississippi, Cause No. 2:04CV192-D-A | | | | Seq. No. 261 |
| Attorney: | Barrett J. Clisby 129 Courthouse Square Oxford, MS 38655-4068 | | | | 662-234-8413 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with Eye-Cue™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 58 year old man with quad cane struck by prematurely closing door while trying to enter store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/20/05 | Trial: | 10/26/06 | Outcome: | Jury found for defendants. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Thomas Wheeler <i>v.</i> Bermuda Village Retirement Center, Inc., and Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center; Forsyth County Superior Court; Case No. 04 CVS 6449 | | | | Seq. No. 262 |
| Attorney: | Robert C. Cone Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888 | | | | 336-271-5218 |
| Equipment: | Retirement Center: Besam bi-parting slider with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" and Besam RBI motion sensors and single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Man struck while entering through inner door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/19/06 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 10/15/06. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Mary Lou Leahy <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Besam, Inc., and Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Circuit Court of Loudoun County, State of Virginia; Law No. 33801 | | | Seq. No. 263 |
| Attorney: | Richard L. McGarry Law Office of Richard McGarry 6405 Merriman Road, Suite 201 Roanoke, VA 24018-6600 | | | 540-769-0234 |
| Equipment: | Besam AMD II bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Wizard™ sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, 4/18/07 for \$70,000 to Plaintiff. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Beverly and Allen Bell <i>v.</i> Busch's Market | | | Seq. No. 264 |
| Attorney: | Russell W. Porritt, II Ward, Anderson, Porritt & Bryant, PLC 4190 Telegraph Road, Suite 2300 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302-2081 | | | 248-593-1440 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors and BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 motion sensor OEM'd to Besam. | | | |
| Description: | Person struck on swing side by leading edge when door opened in response to another individual. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on July 30, 2007, for \$240,000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|------------------------|
| Case: | Nancy Fitzgerald <i>vs.</i> Wegmans Food Markets, Inc., and Imperial Door Controls, Inc. Supreme Court, Onondaga County, State of New York; Index No.: 2004-8299 | | | Seq. No. 265 |
| Attorney: | Cynthia Ann K. Manchester Levine, Gouldin & Thompson, L.L.P. 71 State Street P. O. Box F-1706 Binghamton, NY 13902-0106 | | | 607-584-5615 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster™ MP with BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ and LO-21 lock out relay. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck from behind after entering store through the subject swinging door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Jean M. White <i>v.</i> Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, <i>et al.</i> Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Suffolk Superior Court; Civil Action No. 06-1785-E | | | Seq. No. 266 |
| Attorney: | Jonathan A. Karon Karon & Dalimonte, LLP 85 Devonshire Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02109-3572 | | | 617-367-3311 |
| Equipment: | Besam (Entré-Matic) RDB-2-14' two-wing revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and seriously injured while using the subject revolving door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, 2/8/08 for a confidential amount. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Kathleen and Thomas Cooper <i>v.</i> Timberline Shop-N-Bag, Besam, <i>et al.</i> Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Gloucester County, Docket No. GLO-L-1114-02 | | | | Seq. No. 267 |
| Attorney: | Ross Begelman Begelman & Orlow, P.C. 411 Marlton Pike East, Suite 245 Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-2414 | | | | 856-428-6020 |
| Equipment: | Besam biparting sliding door with BEA, Inc., CPSS-12 sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Besam biparting sliding door closed suddenly on Plaintiff as she was exiting store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/5/05 10/14/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 2/22/07. Terms not disclosed. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Linda and Michael Burke <i>v.</i> Wegmans Food Markets, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Court of Common Pleas, Lehigh County, PA, Case No. 2007-C-1691 | | | | Seq. No. 268 |
| Attorney: | Edward A. Greenberg Daller, Greenberg & Dietrich, L.L.P. Eight Tower Bridge 161 Washington Street, Suite 900 Conshohocken, PA 19428-2085 | | | | 215-836-1100 |
| Equipment: | Besam SwingMaster™ swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Swinging door opened into woman as she attempted to enter store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 1/7/09 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Jeff Lancaster, Individually and as Representative of the Estate of Naomi Elizabeth Lancaster <i>vs.</i> Besam U.S., Inc., f/k/a Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Trinity Mother Frances Health Systems, and Door Control Services, Inc.; District Court of Anderson County, TX; Cause No. 87-10679 | | | | Seq. No. 269 |
| Attorney: | Reid Wm. Martin Martin Walker, P.C. 522 South Broadway, Suite 200 Tyler, TX 75702-8111 | | | | 903-526-1600 |
| Equipment: | Besam Uni-Turn™ 2-wing (RDB2B) 14' diameter revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck from behind while exiting within revolving door and died of resultant intracranial bleed. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/11/09 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on, or about, July 17, 2009, for \$400,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| Case: | Janet Pike and James Davis <i>v.</i> Besam and Save Mart d/b/a/ Food Maxx. | | | | Seq. No. 270 |
| Attorney: | Arthur L. Morgan Halkides, Morgan & Kelley P. O. Drawer 492170 Redding, CA 96049-2170 | | | | 530-221-8150 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door model P64000 with BEA, Inc., Wizard™ sensors on both sides of door. | | | | |
| Description: | 61 year old woman using cane struck by sliding door while entering Food Maxx store and died subsequently from complications of required surgery. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 10/12/09 for \$210,000. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Elaine Seidenberg <i>vs.</i> Bethesda Memorial Hospital, Inc.; Circuit Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District; Palm Beach County, Florida; Case No. 50 2010 CA 000205 XXXX MB AB | | | | Seq. No. 271 |
| Attorney: | Michael A. Acker Acker Morris, P.L. 179 S.E. Mizner Boulevard Boca Raton, FL 33432-5007 | | | | 561-910-6620 |
| Equipment: | Besam KDB-3-30 10' (3000 mm) 3-wing revolving door with no wing sensors at time of accident. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured by revolving door lacking wing sensors required by ANSI A156.27-2003. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/3/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 9/16/10 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Case: | Johanna Jacoby <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.; U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania; Civil Action 09 CV 903 | | | | Seq. No. 272 |
| Attorney: | Carl J. Greco Carl J. Greco, P.C. 4th Floor, Professional Arts Building 327 North Washington Avenue Scranton, PA 18503-1511 | | | | 570-346-4434 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster 300 dual panel swing door utilizing BEA, Inc., Eagle™ microwave motion sensor, BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ header-mounted presence sensor, and BEA, Inc., Superscan™ presence sensors on both sides of both door panels. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and broke hip exiting through entrance door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 6/17-18/10 | Outcome: | Jury found for defendant. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Margene Castro <i>v.</i> Maxi Drug, Inc., d/b/a Rite Aid and Besam US Inc.; Commonwealth of Massachusetts Superior Court, Bristol County; Civil Action No.: BRCV2009-01001-A | | | | Seq. No. 273 |
| Attorney: | Sharon D. Sybel Brian Cunha & Associates 311 Pine Street Fall River, MA 02720-3230 | | | | 508-675-9500 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider serviced by Besam. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck while attempting to enter store through exterior slider. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on 8/9/11 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Case: | Galen Price, Jr., <i>et al.</i> , <i>vs.</i> Giant Eagle, <i>et al.</i> , Court of Common Pleas, Summit County, Ohio; Case No. CV2010-04-2979 | | | | Seq. No. 274 |
| Attorney: | Charles E. Grisi Law Office of Charles E. Grisi 159 South Main Street, Suite 1030 Akron, OH 44308-1318 | | | | 330-535-8171 |
| Equipment: | Besam AMD-II bi-parting sliding door with Besam Eye-Cue™ MW sensors and no hold open beams.. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly man who had had a stroke and was using a walker knocked down and injured when door closed on him as he was entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 4/25/12 | Outcome: | Verdict for defendant. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Mary Louise Tichenor, <i>et vir</i> , Otis K. Tichenor <i>v.</i> Target Corporation, Besam U.S., Inc., and B.E.A., Inc.; In the District Court of El Paso, Texas; 448th District Court; Case No. 2008-238 | | | | Seq. No. 275 |
| Attorney: | Colbert N. Coldwell Guevara, Baumann, Coldwell & Reedman, L.L.P. 4171 North Mesa, Suite B-201 El Paso, TX 79902-1431 | | | | 915-544-6646 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensor and Bodyguard/LO-21. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured when entering through door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/30/10 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in July, 2010, for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Abdullah Chaudhry <i>v.</i> Home Depot of Canada, Inc., Besam Canada, Inc., Riokim Holdings (Strawberry Hill) Inc., and 3rd party B.E.A., Inc.; Supreme Court of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC; Case No. S083537 | | | | Seq. No. 276 |
| Attorney: | Alex L. Eged Richards Buell Sutton, L.L.P. 700 - 401 West Georgia Street Vancouver, BC V6B 5A1 | | | | 604-661-9203 |
| Equipment: | Besam series C/W CUD 9 bi-parting sliding door with hold open beams and Besam SelectScan™ microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on and injured man as he was entering the Home Depot. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Home Depot settled with Plaintiff on or before 9/6/12. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Abdullah Chaudhry <i>v.</i> Home Depot of Canada, Inc., Besam Canada, Inc., Riokim Holdings (Strawberry Hill) Inc., and 3rd party B.E.A., Inc.; Supreme Court of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC; Case No. S083537 | | | | Seq. No. 277 |
| Attorney: | Leslie J. Mackoff Mackoff & Company Box 12184, Nelson Square 1801 - 808 Nelson Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2 | | | | 604-633-1888 |
| Equipment: | Besam series C/W CUD 9 bi-parting sliding door with hold open beams and Besam SelectScan™ microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on and injured man as he was entering the Home Depot. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 4/19/13. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Emeric Hofstader <i>v.</i> Hilton Hotels Corporation, International Rivercenter, L.L.C. and Hilton New Orleans, LLC; United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana; Case No. 2:11-cv-02439 | | | | Seq. No. 278 |
| Attorney: | Brian D. Katz Herman Herman Katz & Cotlar 820 O'Keefe Avenue New Orleans, LA 70113-1116 | | | | 504-581-4892 |
| Equipment: | Besam 14' Entré-Matic™ revolving door with Besam PDR and CFD sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 89 year old man clipped at the periphery of the sweep of the subject door on the exterior side as he was attempting to exit from the building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled. Date and amount not yet known (7/8/13). |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| Case: | Tambra Deloach <i>vs.</i> Comex Corporation, Door Components, L.P. d/b/a Door Pro Systems, and Door Pro Systems, Inc., Besam US, Inc., Door Automation, Inc., and Door Control Services, Inc.; In the District Court of Harris County, Texas; 189th Judicial District; Case No. 2009-59653 | | | | Seq. No. 279 |
| Attorney: | Les Cochran The Cochran Firm 1001 Texas Avenue, Suite 1400 Houston, TX 77002-3194 | | | | 713-572-9999 |
| Equipment: | Besam low energy dual panel swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Door struck and cut foot of young woman entering building, resulting in infection and subsequent amputation of leg. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/7/11 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 4/16/13 for \$75,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| Case: | Edward Tears <i>vs.</i> Besam, Inc. <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 280 |
| Attorney: | Laurence M. Karz Hall and Karz 6 Gorham Street P. O. Box 361 Canandaigua, NY 14424 | | | | 585-394-5755 |
| Equipment: | Besam single panel swinging door with VisionPulse™. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman struck by swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or before, 11/17/04. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Michiko Terajima <i>v.</i> Gourmet Garage and Besam Automatic Doors, Inc. Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York, Index No. 108268/03 | | | | Seq. No. 281 |
| Attorney: | Robert M. Salzman Salzman & Salzman 26 Court Street Brooklyn, NY 11242-0103 | | | | 718-624-2395 |
| Equipment: | Besam biparting sliding door with dual hold open beams and Besam Eye-Cue™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed suddenly on Plaintiff as she was exiting store, causing her to step back and fall. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled subsequent to April, 2005, for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Herman Franke and Janice Franke <i>vs.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., David Christopher, Inc., and Kroger Texas, L.P.; B-44th Judicial District Court, Dallas County, Texas; Cause No. 03-04981 | | | | Seq. No. 282 |
| Attorney: | Hardin R. Ramey Blakey & Ramey 12225 Greenville Avenue, #880 Dallas, TX 75243-9339 | | | | 972-437-5700 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with Eye-Cue™ IR/microwave sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 58 year old man who had fractured his hip, but was recovering, struck by sliding door, resulting in hip being broken | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Shirley Walker <i>v.</i> Bloomington 1998 LLC d/b/a Cub Foods and Roy C., Inc., and Bloomington 1998 LLC d/b/a Cub Foods <i>vs.</i> Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Roy C.; State of Minnesota, Hennepin County; Fourth Judicial District Court; Case No.: 27-CV-12-24000. | | | | Seq. No. 283 |
| Attorney: | Teri Ellen Bentson Law Offices of Stilp & Grove 701 Xenia Avenue South, Suite 220 Golden Valley, MN 55416-3599 | | | | 763-546-8444 |
| Equipment: | Besam dual panel swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old woman clipped by door while exiting. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/3/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled with plaintiff on or about 11/15/13 for \$265,000. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Celia Vences-Rodriguez <i>vs.</i> G. E. Foodland, Inc., <i>et al.</i> <i>vs.</i> Door Control Services, Inc.; County Court; Dallas County, TX; Cause No.: CC-12-01912-A | | | Seq. No. 284 |
| Attorney: | Amanda M. Hoffmann Gregory R. Brenner Chamblee Ryan Kershaw Anderson, P.C. 2777 North Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1157 Dallas, TX 75207-2277 | | | 214-905-2003 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster™ dual panel swinging door with BEA, Inc., VG087 and BEA, Inc., CPSS-12 sensors. | | | |
| Description: | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 10/25/13 for \$205,000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Bonnie Cannon <i>v.</i> Albertsons, Besam and Door Control Services, Inc. District Court, 89th Judicial District, Wichita County, Texas; Case No. 166,562-C | | | Seq. No. 285 |
| Attorney: | Gant Grimes The Anderson Law Firm 4600 Belair Boulevard Wichita Falls, TX 76310-1450 | | | 940-691-7600 |
| Equipment: | Besam swinging door with BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ presence sensor and LO-21 lock out relay. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck while exiting through exterior swinging door. | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/4/09 | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled. Amount and date settled unknown. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------------------------|
| Case: | Jean Massengale and Bryce Massengale <i>vs.</i> Petsmart, Inc., Besam, Inc., Camco Development, Inc., and Door Control Services, Inc.; District Court, Dallas County, Texas Cause No. 95-09234-J, | | | Seq. No. 286 |
| Attorney: | Steven J. Williams STEVEN J. WILLIAMS, P.C. 2511 Texas Drive, Suite 100 Irving, TX 75062-7023 | | | 972-252-5647 |
| Equipment: | Besam bi-parting sliding door with Commander I motion sensor and hold open photo beam(s). | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck twice by door, initially on face, while attempting to enter Petsmart store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: May have settled. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Elizabeth Ann Shetler <i>v.</i> Aldi, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; U.S. District Court, Western District of Kentucky at Louisville; Civil Action No. 3:10-CV-00788-JHM-JDM | | | Seq. No. 287 |
| Attorney: | Ronald E. Johnson, Jr. Schachter, Hendy & Johnson, P.S.C. 909 Wright's Summit Parkway, Suite 210 Fort Wright, KY 41011-2783 | | | 859-578-4444 |
| Equipment: | Besam Swingmaster™ 350 door using BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensor and Besam VisionPulse™ presence sensors. Interior exit. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using a walker struck and knocked down by leading edge of swinging door panel as she exited from the swing path of the door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 10/25/12 on the eve of trial for a confidential amount. |

Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Doris Stein <i>vs.</i> Rite Aid, Corp., M.C.P. Associates, L.P. and Valley Bank; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Bergen County; Docket No.: BER-L-8853-14. | | | | Seq. No. 288 |
| Attorney: | Neil S. Weiner Lynch, Lynch, Held Rosenberg, P.C. 440 State Route 17, Suite 8 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604-3000 | | | | 201-288-2022 |
| Equipment: | Besam UniSlide™ bi-parting sliding door with one BEA, Inc., Wizard™, one BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensor and dual Optex OS-C12 hold open beams.. | | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman struck and injured while exiting through exterior door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 12/15/15 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Karen Wojcikowski <i>vs.</i> Staples, Inc., Staples The Office Superstore East, Inc., Besam Automated Entrance Systems, and ASSA Abloy Entrance Systems; In the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana, Hammond Division; Case No. 2-12cv-506. | | | | Seq. No. 289 |
| Attorney: | Jon F. Schmoll Langer & Langer 15 North Washington Street Valparaiso, IN 46383-4796 | | | | 219-464-3246 |
| Equipment: | Besam UniSlide™ bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while exiting through exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 11/17/14 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Harold Stillman and Frederique Becker, Co-executors for The Estate of Norma Stillman <i>vs.</i> Greenwich Hospital; State of Connecticut; Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk at Stamford; Case No.: FST-CV-13-6019227-S | | | | Seq. No. 290 |
| Attorney: | Adam J. Blank Wofsey, Rosen, Kweskin & Kuriansky, LLP 600 Summer Street Stamford, CT 06901-1490 | | | | 203-327-2300 |
| Equipment: | Besam 16' diameter UniTurn™ revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | 91 year old woman struck and injured upon entering revolving door in the process of exiting from hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/22/14 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Resolved in August, 2015, with a confidentiality agreement. |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Donna and Edmund Krzeminski <i>v.</i> County of Wayne and The Stanley Works, Civil Action No. 98-822994-NO | | | | Seq. No. 291 |
| Attorney: | Charles W. Palmer 20500 Eureka Road, Suite 313 Taylor, MI 48180-6395 | | | | 734-284-5550 |
| Equipment: | Gyro Tech, Inc. swinging door maintained by Stanley. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff's shoulder injured with torn rotator cuff, July, 1995. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Donaletta Lisenby Kouns <i>v.</i> Randalls Food Markets, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Cause No. CC-04-01402-C | | | | Seq. No. 292 |
| Attorney: | Garnett E. Hendrix, Jr. 211 N. Record Street, Suite 400 LB-28 Dallas, TX 75202-3349 | | | | 214-761-5641 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech sliding door using BEA sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 91 year old woman struck by inner door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 11/15/05 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Joan M. Ross and Donald R. Ross <i>vs.</i> NABCO Entrances, Inc., <i>et al. vs.</i> BEA, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas of Westmoreland County; Pennsylvania; Civil Division No. 9560 of 2004 | | | | Seq. No. 293 |
| Attorney: | Dwayne E. Ross Reeves and Ross 438 Depot Street Latrobe, PA 15650-1567 | | | | 724-539-1733 |
| Equipment: | Gyro Tech, Inc., GT1100 W.S. bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman injured while exiting from store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Darlene Massa <i>v.</i> Michaels Stores, Inc., and NABCO Entrances, Inc.; U.S. District Court Central Illinois District; Case No. 3:2013cv03297 | | | | Seq. No. 294 |
| Attorney: | Daniel E. Kepner Kepner and Reiser 1028 South Grand Avenue, West Springfield, IL 62704-3551 | | | | 217-546-0218 |
| Equipment: | NABCO dual panel swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's using cane struck and injured by subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Jasmin Vega v. Tri-State Automatic Door, LLC, Harmon Meadow Plaza, Inc., HMGL, LLC, Harmon Meadow Properties, LLC, ESA P Portfolio, LLC, <i>et al.</i> ; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Hudson County; Docket No.: HUD-L-2642-15 | | | Seq. No. 295 |
| Attorney: | John M. Burke Koles, Burke & Bustillo, L.L.P. 2600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Apt. 1K Jersey City, NJ 07306-6037 | | | 201-200-0300 |
| Equipment: | NABCO Entrances, Inc., GT 1175-16L single telescopic sliding door with dual Optex i-one sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured by door when it closed upon her. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Celia DeMario and Joseph DeMario <i>vs.</i> Erspamers, Inc., Gyro Tech, Inc., Microwave Sensors, Inc., <i>et al.</i> State of Wisconsin Circuit Court, Iron County, No. 93-CV-31 | | | | Seq. No. 296 |
| Attorney: | A. Dennis Cossi COSSI LAW OFFICE 225 East Aurora Street Ironwood, MI 49938-2111 | | | | 906-932-1221 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech, Inc. biparting sliding door actuated by Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7 microwave motion sensor and single hold open beam. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by prematurely closing door while leaving store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 10/25/96 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in 4/97 in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| Case: | Alice Hart and John Hart <i>vs.</i> Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Lanson Industries, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County, PA, Civil Division G.D. No. 96-15426 | | | | Seq. No. 297 |
| Attorney: | Daniel M. Berger BERGER LAW FIRM, P.C. The Frick Building, Suite 912 Pittsburgh, PA 15219-6003 | | | | 412-471-4300 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech biparting sliding door. Single hold open beam and BEA, Inc. VG047 unidirectional microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's entering supermarket struck and injured by sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 9/24/98 | Outcome: | Jury awarded \$450,000 to plaintiff with \$40,000 in delay damages pending. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Lora Bird and husband Virg Bird <i>vs.</i> The Kroger Co., Access Services, Inc., NABCO, Inc. and Gyro Tech, Inc.; In the District Court of Hood County, TX; 355 th Judicial District; Cause No.: C099071 | | | | Seq. No. 298 |
| Attorney: | Paul V. Previte Adam & Previte, P.L.L.C. 500 Throckmorton Street, Suite 3400 Ft. Worth, TX 76102-3821 | | | | 817-332-2580 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech "Whisper Slide" Series 1100 bi-parting sliding door equipped with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc. VG087/C unidirectional microwave motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff exiting Kroger store struck by prematurely closing door on February 7, 1997. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on or about April 28, 2000. |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---------------------------------|
| Case: | Lavoie <i>v.</i> Price Chopper | | | Seq. No. 299 |
| Attorney: | Roger J. Brunelle 7 State Street Worcester, MA 01609-2895 | | | 508-755-2277 |
| Equipment: | Swinging door actuated by control mats. | | | |
| Description: | Woman lost part of finger trying to extract it when swinging door closed on her unexpectedly while she was standing on the swing side control mat. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled, January, 2002 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Marguerite A. Sellers <i>v.</i> Camden-Clark Foundation, Inc. <i>et al.</i> Civil Action No. 96-C-74, Circuit Court of Wood County, WV. | | | Seq. No. 300 |
| Attorney: | Harry G. Deitzler HILL, PETERSON, CARPER, BEE & DEITZLER 500 Tracy Way Charleston, WV 25311-1555 | | | 304-345-5667 |
| Equipment: | Gyro Tech, Inc. sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman injured while attempting to leave through automatic sliding doors at Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital in Parkersburg, WV. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in favor of Plaintiff in 1997. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Mary Johnson <i>vs.</i> Ocean State Jobbers, Inc., American Automatic Doors, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 301 |
| Attorney: | Paul V. Sullivan Alexander P. Borré Morrison, Mahoney & Miller, L.L.P. 250 Summer Street Boston, MA 02210-1181 | | | 401-621-4652 |
| Equipment: | Gyro Tech, Inc. swinging door with Microwave Sensor D-7 and BEA, Inc., DK-12/LO-21. | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman struck and injured while attempting to exit through door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled for \$60,000 on, or about, 12/20/04. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Verna Monson (Deceased) <i>vs.</i> Albertson's Inc., Boon Edam, Inc., and John Does I-X District Court of Seventh Judicial District, Bingham County, Idaho; Case No. CV-04-2250 | | | Seq. No. 302 |
| Attorney: | Michael G. Brady Brady Law, Chartered 9300 Overland Road, Suite 200 P. O. Box 1398 Boise, ID 83701-1398 | | | 208-327-8900 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech dual panel swinging door using Microwave Sensors, Inc., D7 and D14 sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 72 year old woman struck while entering Alberston's store. Died two days later of brain injuries sustained in fall. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, December 27, 2005. |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Ronald E. Brown and Sheryl Brown <i>v.</i> Meijer Stores Limited Partnership Wayne Superior Court of Indiana; Cause No. 89D01-0301-CT-003. | | | Seq. No. 303 |
| Attorney: | Scott A. Faultless Craig Kelly & Faultless 5845 Lawton Loop East Drive, Suite 1 Indianapolis, IN 46216-1072 | | | 317-545-1760 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech single panel swinging door actuated on approach by BEA, Inc., VG087C and with control mat on swing side. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck and injured while entering through outer swinging door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, July 11, 2006. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Beverly Salisbury <i>v.</i> Talbert Medical Group and NABCO Entrances Superior Court, Los Angeles County, South District, California Case No. NC037340 | | | Seq. No. 304 |
| Client: | Richard Chandler Chandler & Associates 10091 Suntan Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92646-6630 | | | 714-963-8088 |
| Equipment: | NABCO GT-100 sliding door with GT Intellisensor | | | |
| Description: | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Consultation completed November, 2006. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Edward and Anne King <i>vs.</i> Hannaford Bros. Co. State of New Hampshire, Superior Court, Strafford County; Docket No. 05-C-0622 | | | Seq. No. 305 |
| Attorney: | Benjamin T. King Douglas, Leonard & Garvey, P.C. 6 Loudon Road, Suite 502 Concord, NH 03301-5321 | | | 603-224-1988 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech sliding door with hold open beams and X-band microwave motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck while attempting to exit through interior sliding door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, 3/2/07 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | The Estate of Hazel H. Maddox, deceased, <i>v.</i> The Kroger Co., State Court of Gwinnett County, Georgia; Civil Action File No.: 12C-00608-3 | | | Seq. No. 306 |
| Attorney: | Shawn F. Bratton Mahaffey Pickens Tucker, L.L.P. 1550 North Brown Road, Suite 125 Lawrenceville, GA 30043-1802 | | | 770-232-0000 |
| Equipment: | GyroTech biparting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck on right side while entering through exterior door, knocking her down. Fractured pelvis. Safeties reported not working. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on or about 3/14/13 for a confidential amount. |

Gyro-Tech/Lansco/NABCO cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Phyllis Stuart <i>v.</i> Meijer, Inc.; Circuit Court for the County of Eaton; State of Michigan Case No.: 13-1263-NO | | | Seq. No. 307 |
| Attorney: | Richard A. Foster Foster & Harmon, P.C. 903 East Grand River Avenue East Lansing, MI 48823-4525 | | | 517-337-4600 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech/NABCO swinging door actuated by control mat. | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old woman using a walker knocked down and injured by door as she was entering through the exterior door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: On, or about, April 11, 2014, Plaintiff opted to settle out-of-court for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|------------------------------|
| Case: | Flora Salivaras, <i>et al.</i> <i>vs.</i> Riser Foods, Inc., <i>et al.</i> State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, Court of Common Pleas, Case #258301 | | | Seq. No. 308 |
| Attorney: | John J. McCarthy 1370 Ontario Street, First Floor Cleveland, OH 44113-1792 | | | 216-621-2300 216-694-5218 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech swinging door with control mats. | | | |
| Description: | Middle aged woman struck by prematurely closing door – tore rotator cuff. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: May have settled. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Patricia A. Brosque and John Brosque <i>v.</i> North Shore Medical Center, Inc., d/b/a Salem Hospital, John J. Daley, and Talbot Electric, Inc.; Superior Court; Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Essex County; Civil Action No. 2013-164-D | | | Seq. No. 309 |
| Attorney: | Shawn P. O'Rourke O'Rourke & Hawk, LLP The Schrafft Center 529 Main Street, Suite 214 Charlestown, MA 02129-1122 | | | 617-337-3191 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech/NABCO low energy swinging door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured when door closed upon her. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 11/26/14 for an unknown amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Nohemi Reynolds <i>vs.</i> Frost Bank; District Court, 93rd Judicial District, Hidalgo County, Texas; Cause No. C-3309-13-B. | | | Seq. No. 310 |
| Attorney: | Jaime A. Gonzalez, Jr. Gonzalez & Associates Law Firm, P.C. 817 East Esperanza Avenue McAllen, TX 78501-1403 | | | 956-664-0100 |
| Equipment: | NABCO/Gyro Tech, Inc., GT 1175 bi-parting sliding door with two NABCO "Acumotion A" sensors and a single hold open beam. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using cane struck, knocked down and injured while entering through inner sliding door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in mediation on 4/4/16 for an undisclosed amount. |

Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Donna Potwin, Executrix of the Estate of George Lester <i>v.</i> Charlotte Hungerford Hospital; Superior Court, Judicial District of Litchfield; Litchfield, CT; Case No.: LLI-CV1-0-6003073-S | | | Seq. No. 311 |
| Attorney: | William M. O'Donnell, III Carmody & Torrance, L.L.P. 50 Leavenworth Street Waterbury, CT 06702-2112 | | | 203-575-2633 |
| Equipment: | Gyro-Tech/NABCO low energy swinging door. | | | |
| Description: | 83 year old man, deceased, leaving medical facility struck by swinging door and broke hip. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in September, 2014, for a confidential amount. |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|
| Case: | Estate of Lillian Woodward and Phyllis L. Crowe <i>v.</i> BJs Wholesale Club, Inc. | | | | Seq. No. 312 |
| Attorney: | F. Dore' Hunter Flanagan & Hunter, P.C. 64 Broad Street, Suite 200 Boston, MA 02109-4346 | | | | 617-482-3366 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide bi-parting sliding door actuated by microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff struck by prematurely closing door while exiting from BJs on December 20, 1997. See also Elsie Wolf case on page 2. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | May have settled. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Mary Jane Postizzi <i>vs.</i> Accuracy Glass & Mirror, Co., Inc., <i>et al.</i> District Court of Clark County, Nevada; Case No. A442195 | | | | Seq. No. 313 |
| Attorney: | Justin M. Clouser Edward M. Bernstein & Associates 500 South Fourth Street Las Vegas, NV 89101-6599 | | | | 702-384-4000 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic series 9600 bi-parting sliding door | | | | |
| Description: | Woman stuck and injured by bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/14/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Lemma Louise Barton <i>v.</i> SAKS, Incorporated, d/b/a Parisian, <i>et al.</i> Knox County Circuit Court No. 1-205-03 | | | | Seq. No. 314 |
| Attorney: | Mark E. Floyd Pryor, Flynn, Priest & Harber Two Centre Square, Suite 600 625 Gay Street Knoxville, TN 37902-1604 | | | | 865-522-4191 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astroslide bi-parting slider with hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman struck and injured while entering Parisian department store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Edith Peselnick <i>vs.</i> Fry's Food & Drug Stores | | | | Seq. No. 315 |
| Attorney: | C. Kevin Dykstra Bonnett, Fairbourn, Friedman & Balint, P.C. 2901 N. Central Avenue, Suite 1000 Phoenix, AZ 85012-2730 | | | | 602-274-1100 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic telescoping bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, microwave motion sensors, and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 92 year old woman knocked down and injured while attempting to exit from Fry's store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Salzberg <i>v.</i> Costco, <i>et al.</i> Docket No.: MID-L-4229-03 | | | Seq. No. 316 |
| Attorney: | Harold J. Gerr 47 Raritan Avenue, 2nd Floor Highland Park, NJ 08904-2452 | | | 732-249-4600 |
| Equipment: | Horton bi-parting sliding door with K-band microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | 56 year old woman struck by door while entering Costco. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Barbara Hartigan <i>v.</i> Hospital Center Medical Pavilion Condominium Association, <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court for Fairfax County, VA; At Law No. CL2007-13119 | | | Seq. No. 317 |
| Attorney: | Robert C. Adams Odin, Feldman & Pittleman, P.C. 9302 Lee Highway, Suite 1100 Fairfax, VA 22031-1214 | | | 703-218-2146 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic automatic bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 75 year old woman struck by door and knocked down while exiting from building through the exterior door of two at a vestibule. Broke her hip, and incurred other injuries. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Nancy Smithson <i>vs.</i> No Frills Supermarkets, Inc.; District Court, Pottawattamie County, IA; Case No. 04781 LACV 098292 | | | Seq. No. 318 |
| Attorney: | Ryan M. Sewell Stuart Tinley Law Firm, L.L.P. 310 West Kaneshville Boulevard, 2nd Floor P. O. Box 398 Council Bluffs, IA 51502-0398 | | | 712-322-4033 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic/LCN Closers, Inc., bi-parting sliding door. | | | |
| Description: | 37 year old woman who had had stroke struck, knocked down and injured while standing in door closing path. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Tina Tritto <i>vs.</i> Ingersoll-Rand Company; Suffolk Superior Court; Case No. 09-4170 | | | Seq. No. 319 |
| Attorney: | Jonathan A. Karon Karon & Dalimonte, LLP 85 Devonshire Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02109-3572 | | | 617-367-3311 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers, Inc., low-energy single panel swing door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by door as the door closed on her when she was entering. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Estate of Harold Howard <i>vs.</i> New Albertson's, Inc., Superior for the Sate of Washington; Court, Spokane County, State of Washington; Case No.: 11-02-01482-1 | | | Seq. No. 320 |
| Attorney: | Ryan McNeice McNeice Wheeler, P.L.L.C. 11404 East Sprague Avenue Spokane Valley, WA 99206-7201 | | | 509-928-4141 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with motion sensors, Look-See™ presence sensors and hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old man struck and knocked down by exterior sliding door as he attempted to enter store. Subsequently died. | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/16/12 5/2/13 | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Michael McAllister <i>vs.</i> BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc., Direct Door, Inc., and Ingersoll-Rand Company d/b/a Dor-O-Matic; Circuit Court of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida; Civil Jurisdiction Division; Case No. 13-4995 (AO) | | | Seq. No. 321 |
| Attorney: | Darryn L. Silverstein Silverstein, Silverstein and Silverstein, P.A. 20801 Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 504 Aventura, FL 33180-1400 | | | 305-935-2500 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and BEA, Inc., Crystal™ presence sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck by door while entering through exterior door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Elizabeth Tucker and Ronald Tucker <i>vs.</i> Catholic Health Initiatives - Iowa Corp. d/b/a Mercy Medical Center and Control Installations of Iowa, Inc., d/b/a Automatic Door Group; Iowa District Court for Polk County; Case No. LACL137006 | | | Seq. No. 322 |
| Attorney: | Timm W. Reid Galligan Reid, P.C. 300 Walnut Street, Suite 5 Des Moines, IA 50309-2233 | | | 515-282-3333 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic pocketed bi-parting sliding door, Model 70598-900, S/N 002209, with two Astro-Scan™ microwave motion sensors, a single Look-See™ II overhead presence sensor, and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Woman in early 70's struck and injured by interior sliding door while attempting to enter into lobby of bldg. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Valda Levesque <i>v.</i> Shaw's Supermarket, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 323 |
| Attorney: | John E. Sedgewick BERMAN & SIMMONS, P.A. 129 Lisbon Street, P.O. Box 961 Lewiston, ME 04243-0961 | | | | 207-784-3576 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic swinging door with infrared presence detector. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by premature closing of swinging door while on swing side of door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Claus <i>vs.</i> Memorial Medical Center, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 324 |
| Attorney: | James O. Wilson, Jr. WALDROP & WILSON 329 Lawrence Street P. O. Box 667 Marietta, GA 30061-2056 | | | | 770-427-2476 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic biparting sliding door with microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by premature closing of sliding door while leaving rehabilitation center. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/14/99 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled in favor of the plaintiff with a confidentiality agreement on or about July 1, 1999. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | Whiting/Kuhlthau <i>vs.</i> Fred Meyers Stores, Inc., Dor-O-Matic, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 325 |
| Attorney: | Stuart Goldstein Stuart Goldstein Law Firm 2700 North 3rd Street, Suite 2010 Phoenix, AZ 85004-4602 | | | | 602-279-1666 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide® bi-parting sliding door actuated by microwave motion sensors and Look-See® IR presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door while exiting from supermarket. Woman died of her injuries. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled on 8/1/03. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Frances Mulhall <i>v.</i> Gordon Food, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 326 |
| | Circuit Court, Cook County, IL; Case No. 02 L 005435 | | | | |
| Attorney: | David J. Heyer Law Office of David J. Heyer, Ltd. 212 West Washington, Suite 908 Chicago, IL 60606-3426 | | | | 312-372-4950 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman stuck and injured (hairline hip fracture) by bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/22/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 1/22/04 for \$75,000 to Plaintiff. |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Stevie <i>v.</i> Southern Ohio Door Control, <i>et al.</i> U.S. District Court for the Eastern Division of Kentucky; Case No. 2001-216-WOB | | | | Seq. No. 327 |
| Attorney: | William B. Strubbe Suite 1925 Kroger Building 1014 Vine Street Cincinnati, OH 45202-1141 | | | | 513-621-4775 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic low energy power operated swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Man fractured hip after being struck and knocked down by prematurely closing door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/23/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, January 26, 2005. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Claudia Gonzalez vs. Staples vs. United Door Service Civil Action No. B-03-125 | | | | Seq. No. 328 |
| Attorney: | Ron Armstrong R. W. Armstrong & Associates 2600 Old Alice Road, Suite A Brownsville, TX 78521-1456 | | | | 956-546-5556 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle microwave motion sensor and dual hold open beams | | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff injured while exiting from the store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 10/10/05 for approx. \$95,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Traci Anselm <i>vs.</i> Botsford Center for Rehabilitation and Health Circuit Court for Wayne County, State of Michigan; Case No. 04-420544 NO | | | | Seq. No. 329 |
| Attorney: | Brian A. Kutinsky Mindell, Malin & Kutinsky 25505 West Twelve Mile Road, Suite 1000 Southfield, MI 48034-1811 | | | | 248-353-5595 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic single panel low energy power operated swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman with cane struck by door as she was entering building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in October, 2005, for \$100,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Merriott <i>v.</i> Supermarket Investors, Inc., Crain Enterprises, Inc., and Dor-O-Matic Garland County Circuit No.: CV-05-520 Div III | | | | Seq. No. 330 |
| Attorney: | Donald C. Pullen Lane, Muse, Arman & Pullen 201 Market Street Hot Springs, AR 71901-4029 | | | | 501-623-3356 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic biparting sliding door with hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 82 year old woman using a walker knocked down and injured while attempting to exit from store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on March 7, 2006, for a confidential amount. |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | Aloysius and Antoinette Staal <i>v.</i> Munson Healthcare, Inc. State of Michigan, Circuit Court for County of Grand Traverse; Case No. 03-23343-NO | | | | Seq. No. 331 |
| Attorney: | Daniel P. O'Neil Thompson, O'Neil & Vanderveen 309 East Front Street Traverse City, MI 49684-2554 | | | | 231-929-9700 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic swinging door with Super-Nova™ surface mounted IR presence sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in March, 2005. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| Case: | Jack and Fran Marku <i>vs.</i> LNT West d/b/a Linens 'n Things District Court, Clark County, Nevada; Case No.: A482218; Dept. No.: IX | | | | Seq. No. 332 |
| Attorney: | Nadia von Magdenko Barron, Vivone & Pruitt, L.L.P. 1404 South Jones Boulevard Las Vegas, NV 89146-1231 | | | | 702-870-3940 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide® biparting automatic sliding door with hold open beams and Look-See® presence sensor. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and seriously injured while entering store through inner door of vestibule. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 2/16/06 7/14/06 7/24/06 | Trial: | 8/17/06 | Outcome: | Jury found for the Plaintiff. Award confidential. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Elizabeth M. Nelson, Admx. of The Estate of Rita Heaslip <i>vs.</i> Circuit City, Inc. Superior Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Suffolk County; Civil Action No. 05-0056F | | | | Seq. No. 333 |
| Attorney: | Dante G. Mummolo Iannella and Mummolo 55 Court Street, Suite 510 Boston, MA 02108-2104 | | | | 617-742-1388 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide® biparting automatic sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using a walker struck and seriously injured while exiting store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on May 6, 2008, for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| Case: | Roberta Fine <i>vs.</i> Pedriana Gustafson, Inc., LCN Closers, and Rock Valley Glass of Rockford, Inc.; State of Illinois, Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit; Winnebago County, Illinois; No. 09 L 41 | | | | Seq. No. 334 |
| Attorney: | Jan H. Ohlander Reno & Zahm 2902 McFarland Road, Suite 400 Rockford, IL 61107-6801 | | | | 815-987-4050 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic/LCN Closers swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck when exterior swinging door closed upon her as she attempted to exit from clinic. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, May 7, 2010. |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|----------|--|
| Case: | The Estate of Mabel Lillian Cowle, deceased, <i>vs.</i> The Kroger Company d/b/a Kroger Food Stores, Crain Enterprises, Inc., d/b/a Mid-South Automatic Door and John Does 1-5 U.S. District Court, Western District of Arkansas, Hot Springs Division; Case No. CV 09-6040 | | | | Seq. No. 335 |
| Attorney: | Michael A. Crockett Crockett Personal Injury Law Firm 320 Executive Court, Suite 302 West Little Rock, AR 72205-4545 | | | | 501-375-1919 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with Astro-Scan® motion sensors, Look-See I® through door overhead presence sensor and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 98 year old woman using quad cane struck by door, broke hip and died within 12 hours. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/5/10 | Trial: | 3/25/10 | Outcome: | \$75,000 to plaintiff as per high/low agreement. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Ann Booth <i>vs.</i> Safeway, Inc., and Shane McCarthy; In The United States District Court for the District of Montana, Butte Division; Cause No. CV-09-77-BU-RFC | | | | Seq. No. 336 |
| Attorney: | William P. Joyce Joyce, Johnston & MacDonald, PLLP 321 West Galena Street, Suite B Butte, MT 59701-1603 | | | | 406-723-8700 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic/LCN Closers, Inc., bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc, Eagle™ microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | 92 year old woman using a walker struck and injured by door while exiting through exterior door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 4/28/10 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Richard E. Clawson, individually and as Executor of the Estate of Deborah A. Clawson, deceased <i>v.</i> Mountaineer Park, Inc., MTR Gaming Group, Inc., and Trinity Door Systems, Inc.; Circuit Court of Hancock County, West Virginia; Civil Action No. 11-C-108 | | | | Seq. No. 337 |
| Attorney: | Louis H. Khourey Gold, Khourey & Turak, L.L.C. 510 Tomlinson Avenue Moundsville, WV 26041-1946 | | | | 304-845-9755 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic dual panel power assist swinging door with BEA, Inc., Superscan™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Alternate panel opened into and knocked down woman using quad cane. Died subsequently of complications. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/25/13 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 11/12/13 for a confidential amount. |

Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Fay Harbison <i>v.</i> ALDI, Inc.; U.S. District Court fo the Western District of Oklahoma; Case No: CJ-2013-3349 | | | Seq. No. 338 |
| Attorney: | D. G. Majors Bailey, Crowe, Kugler & Arnold, LLP 901 Main Street, Suite 6550 Dallas, TX 75202-3711 | | | 214-231-0555 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic single panel sliding door with Optex OA-202C sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman struck by door as she attempted to enter building, knocked down and broke hip. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, August 8, 2014, for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Dorothy Farewell <i>vs.</i> Kmart Corporation, NT Dor-O-Matic, Inc., and Automatic Entrances, Inc.; District Court, Lancaster County, Nebraska; Case No. C101-1281 | | | Seq. No. 339 |
| Attorney: | Edward F. Hoffman Cada & Associates 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68508-2851 | | | 402-477-2233 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide® single panel sliding door with Astro-Scan® motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed prematurely on woman using a walker as she exited Kmart store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in, or about, 2007 for an unknown amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Rebecca Gonzales <i>v.</i> Automatic Access Inc., and Sears, Roebuck and Co., L.L.C.; District Court, City and County of Denver, Colorado; Case No.: 2015CV31115 | | | Seq. No. 340 |
| Attorney: | Melissa J. Winthers Fleishman & Shapiro, P.C. 2000 S. Colorado Boulevard Tower ONE, Suite 9000 Denver, CO 80222-7923 | | | 303-861-1000 |
| Equipment: | Dor-O-Matic Astro Swing. | | | |
| Description: | Inward swinging door panel opened outward and then closed upon woman as she was attempting to enter the store. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on February 25, 2016, for \$117,000. |

Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Mary Ernst and Irven Ernst <i>vs.</i> The United States Postal Service U.S. District Court; Middle District of Florida – Ocala Division; Case No. 5:03CV52-OC-10GRJ | | | | Seq. No. 341 |
| Attorney: | Victor J. & Kelly H. Musleh P. O. Box 1866 Ocala, FL 34478-1866 | | | | 352-732-0600 |
| Equipment: | Bi-parting sliding door using Microwave Sensors, Inc., X-band microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck by sliding door, knocked down and broke hip while attempting to enter post office. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/25/04 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Dennis Macquilken <i>vs.</i> KM Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 342 |
| Attorney: | Mark Bongiovanni Leary, Bride, Tinker & Moran 7 Ridgedale Avenue Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927-1120 | | | | 973-539-2090 |
| Equipment: | KM Systems, Inc., swinging door. | | | | |
| Description: | Person struck while exiting from A&P Food Store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Bettie E. Bibb <i>vs.</i> Ragland Bros. Retail Cos., Inc., Universal Door Systems, Inc., and KM Systems, Inc.; In the Circuit Court of Dekalb County, Alabama; Case No.: CV 2013-900024.00 | | | | Seq. No. 343 |
| Attorney: | J. Allen Schreiber Burke Harvey, L.L.C. 3535 Grandview Parkway, Ste. 100 Birmingham, AL 35243-1931 | | | | 205-930-9091 |
| Equipment: | KM Systems, Inc., bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 72 year old woman entering using quad cane struck and knocked down by door as it closed. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/29/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Normie Bourgeois <i>vs.</i> Fred's Inc., Fred's Stores of Tennessee, Inc., Record USA, Inc., Travelers Property Casualty Company of America, Door Control Services, Inc., and Companion Property and Casualty Insurance Company; 23rd Judicial District Court, Parish of Ascension, Louisiana; Case No.: 108,635 | | | | Seq. No. 344 |
| Attorney: | Stephanie E. Robin Thompson, d'Entremont & Robin, LLC 2161 Quail Run Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808-4292 | | | | 225-766-5001 |
| Equipment: | Record-USA R4500 bi-folding door with Optex OA-601C presence sensor, dual H.O. beams, and Optex Reaction™ Two motion sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using cane (in right hand) struck and injured while attempting to enter through the subject door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Active

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Patricia Inman, Plaintiff <i>vs.</i> Fred's Stores of Tennessee, Inc., Defendant <i>vs.</i> Record-USA, Inc., Commercial Solutions, Inc., formerly known as Glass America, Automated Doors & Access, Inc., and Westmoreland Glass Co.; Circuit Court of Prentiss County, Mississippi; Case No.: CV-2014-000173JR | | | | Seq. No. 345 |
| Attorney: | William W. Smith 311 West College Street P. O. Box 961 Booneville, MS 38829-0961 | | | | 662-728-1228 |
| Equipment: | Record-USA 4500 series bi-folding door utilizing Optex Reaction Two motion sensors, an Optex OA-601 presence sensor and dual Cedes ELS-269 H.O. beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on woman entering store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Roseann and Timothy Bartzer <i>v.</i> Keane Monroe <i>et al.</i> , Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County, PA, Civil Division, Case Nos: 91-20964 and 92-21388. | | | Seq. No. 346 |
| Attorney: | Stuart W. Kessler KESSLER & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 111 West Germantown Pike Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1450 | | | 610-834-1060 |
| Equipment: | Keane Monroe sliding door actuated by a single hold open beam and a C&K microwave motion sensor on each side of door at time of accident. | | | |
| Description: | Young woman's shoulder pinned between sliding door panels. She subsequently suffered severed nerves in left brachial plexus during surgery resulting from injuries sustained in attempting to extricate herself from the door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on October 21, 1997, for \$800,000 on the eve of trial. |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Elfrieda Doris Dobrowa <i>v.</i> Sparrow Hospital | | | Seq. No. 347 |
| Attorney: | Brian A. Kutinsky Mindell, Malin & Kutinsky 25505 West Twelve Mile Road, Suite 1000 Southfield, MI 48034-1811 | | | 248-353-5595 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam 12' <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door with handicapped button. | | | |
| Description: | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Wayne and Shirley Gaines <i>v.</i> Boon Edam, Inc., and North Mississippi Medical Center, Inc., Union County Mississippi Circuit Court; Cause No. CV 2011-061 | | | Seq. No. 348 |
| Attorney: | Michael B. Gratz, Jr. Gratz & Gratz 213 North Green Street Tupelo, MS 38804-3828 | | | 662-844-5531 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | 80 year old man struck by door while exiting into lobby in the process of entering the hospital.. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Helen Lindsay DeMille, Personal Representative of the Estate of Patrick Lindsay, <i>et al. vs.</i> Boon Edam, Inc.; Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Action Door Controls, Inc.; IHC Hospitals, Inc., d/b/a Utah Valley Regional Medical Center; IHC Health Services, Inc., d/b/a Utah Valley Regional Medical Center; Fourth Judicial District Court - Provo; Utah County, State of Utah; Civil No. 140400261 | | | Seq. No. 349 |
| Attorney: | Jordan P. Kendell Eisenberg Gilchrist & Cutt 215 South State Street, Suite 900 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111-2353 | | | 801-366-9100 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam 16' <i>Doutour</i> TM 2-wing revolving door with collapsible radial panels. | | | |
| Description: | 87 year old man struck at periphery of door as he entered the door to exit from the bldg. Died of consequent infection. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Nancy S. Gutekunst, as Administratrix of The Estate of Shirley Joyce Carl, and Richard D. Carl, Sr., Individually <i>v.</i> The Reading Hospital and Medical Center, Reading Health System, Boon Edam, Inc., Advanced Door Services, Inc., and Overhead Door Corporation; Court of Common Pleas, Berks County, State of Pennsylvania, Civil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150 | | | Seq. No. 350 |
| Attorney: | Derek R. Layser Friedman, Schuman, Applebaum & Nemeroff, P.C. 101 Greenwood Avenue, 5th Floor Jenkintonwn, PA 19046-2636 | | | 215-635-7200 |
| | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM 2-wing revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck, knocked down and injured by leading edge of 2-wing revolving door. Wrongful death action. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Active

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Arline Marin, as Parent and Legal Guardian of Harli Valentin, a minor, <i>vs.</i> Sea World of Florida, LLC; Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit; Orange County, Florida; Case No. 2016-CA-000260-O. | | | Seq. No. 351 |
| Attorney: | Alex J. Brown Morgan & Morgan 20 North Orange Avenue, 16th Floor P. O. Box 4979 Orlando, FL 32802-4979 | | | 407-420-1414 |
| Equipment: | Boon-Edam 3-wing revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | 2 year old child struck, pushed along and injured within revolving door that did not stop rotating. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| Case: | Setta Masse <i>vs.</i> Flamingo Hilton Hotel and Casino District Court, Clark County, Nevada; Case No.: A436590; Dept. No.: IV | | | | Seq. No. 352 |
| Attorney: | Daniel E. Carvalho Pico & Mitchell, Ltd. 2000 South Eastern Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89104-4100 | | | | 702-457-9099 |
| Equipment: | Tournex Diamondhead Model 202 16 foot diameter revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck from behind by revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 3/26/02 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| Case: | Nancy Charleston <i>v.</i> St. John Macomb Hospital, <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court, County of Macomb, Michigan; Case No. 01 5287 NO | | | | Seq. No. 353 |
| Attorney: | Leslie H. Kutinsky Leslie H. Kutinsky, P.C. 201 West 13 Mile Road Madison Heights, MI 48071-1803 | | | | 248-588-7272 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door with handicapped button. | | | | |
| Description: | 84 year old woman struck and broke hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/20/03 3/13/03 | Trial: | 7/30/03 | Outcome: | Jury awarded \$450,000 to Plaintiff. Found defective sensor design. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Case: | Carolyn LaForest <i>v.</i> St. John Macomb Hospital, <i>et al.</i> | | | | Seq. No. 354. |
| Attorney: | Brian J. Bourbeau Denardis McCandless & Miller, PC 70 Macomb Place, Suite 200 Mount Clemens, MI 48043-5626 | | | | |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door with handicapped button. | | | | |
| Description: | Revolving door closed on Plaintiff's foot/ankle, causing her to fall, as she attempted to enter the hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 9/20/06 | Trial: | 12/14/06 | Outcome: | Judgment for defendant. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Gerard M. Lehrer <i>vs.</i> Marriott International, Inc. Superior Court, Commonwealth of Massachusetts; C.A. No. 03-2587. | | | | Seq. No. 355 |
| Attorney: | W. Thomas Smith Sugarman and Sugarman, P.C. 1 Beacon Street, Floor 13 Boston, MA 02108-3107 | | | | 617-542-1000 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam 16' <i>Duotour</i> TM revolving door with BEA Focus TM and BEA Superscan TM sensors | | | | |
| Description: | Older man knocked down by revolving door, breaking his hip. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 8/8/07 for a confidential amount. |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| Case: | Evelyn Saunders and Glenn Saunders <i>v.</i> Boon Edam, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Commonwealth of Kentucky, Boyd Circuit Court, Civil Action No. 04-CI-00774, Division I | | | | Seq. No. 356 |
| Attorney: | Wendell S. Roberts Gray, Woods & Cooper 510 16th Street P. O. Box 70 Ashland, KY 41105-0070 | | | | 606-329-2121 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam "TQA" three-wing revolving door with BEA, Inc., Focus™ and SuperScan™ sensors. | | | | |
| Description: | 74 year old woman struck and injured by revolving door while entering hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 5/26/06 | Trial: | 1/5/07 Daubert 2/13/08 | Outcome: | Jury awarded \$600,000 plus \$30,000 medicals. Upheld on appeal 10/15/10. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Simon Osher <i>v.</i> Victoria Partners d/b/a Monte Carlo Resort & Casino, <i>et al.</i> Nevada Eighth Judicial District Court; Clark County, Case No. A536739 | | | | Seq. No. 357 |
| Attorney: | Steven L. Day Cohen, Johnson & Day 1060 Wigwam Parkway Henderson, NV 89074-8175 | | | | 702-309-3333 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam TQA™ three-wing revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old man, not using a walker or cane, struck by leading edge of revolving door as he was about to exit from the door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 3/6/08 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on or about 4/3/08 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Syd Zoss <i>v.</i> The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, <i>et al.</i> Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, OH; Case No. CV-06-582011 | | | | Seq. No. 358 |
| Attorney: | Stuart A. Strasfeld Daniel P. Dascenzo Roth, Blair, Roberts, Strasfeld & Lodge 100 Federal Plaza East, Suite 600 Youngstown, OH 44503-1893 | | | | 330-744-5211 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam "Tournex" Model 22-01 4-wing 14' revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured as she was about to exit from the sweep of the door | | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/24/07 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation in January, 2008, for \$105,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Ruth D. Tromp <i>vs.</i> Boon Edam Tomsed, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of the State of Oregon Deschutes County; Case No. 07CV0215AB | | | | Seq. No. 359 |
| Attorney: | Paul B. Heatherman Paul Heatherman, PC 250 N.W. Franklin Avenue, Suite 402 Bend, OR 97701-2814 | | | | 541-389-1010 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam 14' <i>Doutour</i> ™ revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker struck while exiting from clinic. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 5/14/10 for a confidential amount. |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Inactive

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|----------------------------|
| Case: | Estate of Margaret Robert, deceased, <i>vs.</i> Boon Edam, Inc., <i>et al.</i> District Court, Clark County, Nevada; Case No.: A445446; Dept. No.: II | | | | Seq. No. 360 |
| Attorney: | Lawrence J. Smith Benson Bertoldo Baker & Carter, Chtd. 7408 West Sahara Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89117-2740 | | | | 702-228-2600 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and injured while attempting to enter the Flamingo Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, NV, through subject revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Resolved. Details unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Marjorie Blackwell and Roy Blackwell <i>vs.</i> Mercy Health Springfield Communities and Third Party Defendant Boon Edam, Inc.; Circuit Court of Greene County, Missouri, Case No.: 1231-CV01309 | | | | Seq. No. 361 |
| Attorney: | Chandler Gregg Strong-Garner-Bauer, P.C. 415 East Chestnut Expressway Springfield, MO 65802-3707 | | | | 417-887-4300 |
| Equipment: | Boon-Edam <i>Duotour</i> TM revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | 85 year old woman struck by revolving door while exiting from hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 9/3/13 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Hyacinth Dobbs <i>vs.</i> Jordan's Furniture, Inc., Boon Edam, Inc., and Dorma-Carolina Door Controls, Inc.; Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Middlesex Superior Court; Civil No.: 13-3219 | | | | Seq. No. 362 |
| Attorney: | Michael S. Lalikos Schneider & Lalikos, LLP 8 Essex Center Drive, Suite 11 Peabody, MA 01960-2911 | | | | 978-532-5200 |
| | Boon Edam <i>Tournex</i> TM 3-wing 16' diameter revolving door with core. | | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old woman using walker struck by unprotected leading edge while attempting to enter building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 8/27/14 for \$125,000 to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Joan Burnham and Keith Burnham <i>vs.</i> University of Utah d/b/a University Health Care and State of Utah; Third Judicial District Court; Salt Lake County, Utah; Civil No. 120902990 | | | | Seq. No. 363 |
| Attorney: | Philip S. Lott Utah Attorney General's Office, Litigation Division 160 East 300 South, 6th Floor P. O. Box 140856 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-0856 | | | | 801-366-0100 |
| Equipment: | 14' diameter Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | 81 year old woman struck and injured by the door while entering the hospital. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 9/2/14 for an undisclosed amount. |

Boon Edam, Inc. cases – Inactive

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|---|
| Case: | Mary DeLisi vs. Greenwood Gaming and Entertainment, Inc., d/b/a Parx Casino, Boon Edam, and Stanley Access Technologies, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, November Term 2012, No. 002247 | | | Seq. No. 364 |
| Attorney: | Deborah S. Baird Eckert, Seamans, Cherin & Mellott, L.L.C. Two Liberty Place 50 South 16th Street, 22nd Floor Philadelphia, PA 19102-2523 | | | 215-851-8400 |
| | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM 2-wing 14' diameter revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman using walker struck by leading edge while entering building through interior throat opening. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled on 12/3/14 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Case: | Leon Fox | | | Seq. No. 365 |
| Attorney: | Camille F. Sarrouf, Sr. Sarrouf, Tarricone & Flemming 95 Commercial Wharf Boston, MA 02110-3816 | | | 617-227-5800 |
| Equipment: | Boon Edam 12' <i>Doutour</i> TM revolving door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | Man knocked down while exiting through revolving door at Boston-Newton Marriott Hotel. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled. Date and amount unknown. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|--|
| Case: | Susan P., and Stephen C. Stickells, as Personal Representatives of the Estate of Henrietta Stickells v. Boon Edam, Inc., and CHSP Newton, LLC and Marriott Hotel Services, Inc., v. ASSA ABLOY Entrance Systems US, Inc.; U.S. District Court, District of Massachusetts; Civil Action No: 14-12272-LTS | | | Seq. No. 366 |
| Attorney: | Dennis M. Bottone Bottone Reiling 63 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 3 Boston, MA 02110-3752 | | | 617-412-4291 |
| | Boon Edam <i>Doutour</i> TM 14' diameter 2-wing revolving door with BEA, Inc., Eagle TM motion sensors. | | | |
| Description: | 92 year old woman using walker struck and injured by revolving door at periphery while exiting. Died as a direct consequence. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on 11/30/16, for \$400,000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|---|
| Case: | Joyce Menzo and Nick Menzo, Jr., v. William Beaumont Hospital; Circuit Court of Oakland County; State of Michigan; Case No.: 16-154870-NO | | | Seq. No. 367 |
| Attorney: | Stuart A. Fraser, IV Fraser & Souweidane, P.C. 10 South Main Street, Suite 302 Mount Clemens, MI 48043-7909 | | | 586-463-0100 |
| | Boon-Edam <i>Duotour</i> TM 14' diameter 2-wing revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and knocked down by leading edge while within the interior throat of the revolving door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | Outcome: | Settled in the week of 6/19/17 for a confidential amount. |

Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Lance and Michelle Dunfer <i>vs.</i> City of Philadelphia and Rytec Corporation Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania November term, 2007; Case No. 01960 | | | Seq. No. 368 |
| Attorney: | John F. Cordisco Stark & Stark P. O. Box 1500 Newtown, PA 18940-0894 | | | 267-907-9600 |
| Equipment: | Rytec "Fast-Seal" model FS-1000 high speed overhead door. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on head of user passing through the door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Joyce Carletta Odoms <i>vs.</i> RollSeal, Inc., and The Manitowoc Company, Inc., d/b/a Kysor Panel Systems; In the District Court of Harris County, Texas; 127th Judicial District; Cause No. 2013-06076 | | | Seq. No. 369 |
| Attorney: | Kevin D. Krist The Law Office of Kevin Krist The Clock Tower Building 3401 Allen Parkway, Suite 102 Houston, TX 77019-1857 | | | 713-284-1660 |
| Equipment: | RollSeal Inc., Model 500 roll up door with SC325 controller | | | |
| Description: | Woman stuck and injured by descending door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Delbert Basurto <i>vs.</i> Wisconsin Rytec Corporation, Speed Door Solutions, Inc, and John Does 1 - 100; Superior Court of the State of California; Riverside County; Case No. RIC1209594. | | | Seq. No. 370 |
| Attorney: | Robert J. Mandell The Mandell Law Firm 19400 Business Center Drive, Suite 102 Northridge, CA 91324-6425 | | | 818-886-6600 |
| Equipment: | Rytec Fast Seal™ High Speed roll up door. | | | |
| Description: | Man walking through door struck on head by descending door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Ralph Groom, Mary-Jo Piggott Groom <i>v.</i> Frommelt Dock & Door | | | Seq. No. 371 |
| Attorney: | Linda J. Keogh Swartz & Swartz 10 Marshall Street Boston, MA 02108-2490 | | | 617-742-1900 |
| Equipment: | Rite-Hite Corp. "Protecdoor" Model 8000 "Hi-speed" door | | | |
| Description: | Worker struck and seriously injured by overhead door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on an unknown date for an unknown amount. |

Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Grassley <i>v.</i> Rite-Hite Corporation, Franklin Superior Court docket No. | | | Seq. No. 372 |
| Attorney: | David M. Yarnell KISSANE, YARNELL, CRONIN, BUGBEE & COUNOS Two North Main Street St. Albans, VT 05478-1668 | | | 802-524-9546 |
| Equipment: | Rite-Hite Model 8050 SR industrial automatic door. | | | |
| Description: | Plaintiff, David Grassley, an employee of Ben & Jerry's, was injured when the subject industrial door closed on him as he was passing through the door opening. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled on, or about, January 2, 1999, for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Jay L. Holleman <i>v.</i> Albany International Corp. | | | Seq. No. 373 |
| Attorney: | Joseph E. Allman Macey Swanson and Allman 445 North Pennsylvania Street, Suite 401 Indianapolis, IN 46204-1800 | | | 317-637-2345 |
| Equipment: | "Rapid Roll" Model 670 overhead door manufactured by Albany International Corp. | | | |
| Description: | Man struck and injured. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on October 31, 2005, for confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Todd McMillen, <i>et al.</i> , <i>v.</i> Ford Motor Company; U.S. District Court Western District of Kentucky, Civil Action No. 3:07-CV-309 | | | Seq. No. 374 |
| Attorney: | D. Tysen Smith, II Dolt, Thompson, Shepherd, Kinney & Wilt, P.S.C. 13800 Lake Point Circle Louisville, KY 40223-4219 | | | 502-244-7772 |
| Equipment: | Rytec "Fast-Seal" model FS-1000 high speed overhead door. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on head of user passing through the door. | | | |
| Deposition: | 1/5/09 | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 5/10/11 for an undisclosed amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Andrew Morrissette <i>vs.</i> Dynamic Dock & Door, Inc., and Albany International Corp. d/b/a Albany Door Systems; Massachusetts; Superior Court, Hampden County, Massachusetts; Civil Action HDCV2008-01164A | | | Seq. No. 375 |
| Attorney: | Patrick J. McHugh Pellegrini, Seeley, Ryan & Blakesley, P.C. 1145 Main Street P. O. Box 30009 Springfield, MA 01103-0009 | | | 413-785-5300 |
| Equipment: | Albany Rapid Roll 230 industrial door. | | | |
| Description: | Man walking through doorway struck on the top of head by the descending door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled on, or about, 7/10/13. Amount currently unknown. |

Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Marcelino Maldonado <i>v.</i> Japan Airlines, Co., Ltd., Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, and Japan Airlines Management Corp.; State of New York, Supreme Court, County of Queens; Index No. 706105-13 | | | Seq. No. 376 |
| Attorney: | John Dalli Dalli & Marino, L.L.P. 231 Mineola Boulevard, Suite 1 Mineola, NY 11501-2476 | | | 516-292-4700 |
| Equipment: | Rytec Fast Seal™ overhead roll up door. | | | |
| Description: | Descending door struck man on top of head as he walked through door opening. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Darryl Jones <i>v.</i> The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, The University of Pennsylvania, 3451 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-3410; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; No. 140200603 | | | Seq. No. 377 |
| Attorney: | Brian F. George Simon & Simon, P.C. 1515 Market Street, Suite 1600 Philadelphia, PA 19102-1919 | | | 215-467-4666 |
| Equipment: | Dynaco model M2 high-speed roll-up door. | | | |
| Description: | Man knocked down and injured as consequence of being struck by descending overhead door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 7/15/16 for an undisclosed amount. |

Miscellaneous cases – Manual

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Lisa Gail Harper <i>vs.</i> Mason County Exxon, Inc., d/b/a Point Pleasant Food Mart, and City Ice and Fuel Company of Point Pleasant; Circuit Court of Mason County, West Virginia Civil Action No. 10-C-12-N | | | Seq. No. 378 |
| Attorney: | Chad Hatcher Hatcher Law Office 363 Fifth Avenue Huntington, WV 25701-2009 | | | 304-523-3217 |
| Equipment: | Double manual swinging door with Norton hydraulic closer. Kawneer door panels. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by left hand panel (seen looking into bldg.) as she was exiting from building. Severed Achilles tendon. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Shannon Thibeaux-Burgess <i>v.</i> Simon Property Group, Inc., Copley Place Associates, Inc, LLC, and Newmark Knight Financial; Suffolk Superior Court, Suffolk County, Massachusetts; Civil Action No.: MICV 10-0128F | | | Seq. No. 379 |
| Attorney: | Todd D. Beauregard The Law Office of Todd D. Beauregard, P.C. 25 Central Street Lowell, MA 01852-1905 | | | 978-275-1919 |
| Equipment: | Manual revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Left heel of woman entering building clipped revolving door, resulting in fall and injuries. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Dominika Jedrzejczyk <i>vs.</i> Sears, Roebuck & Co.; Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, Department - Law Division; Case No. 2012 L 009958 | | | Seq. No. 380 |
| Attorney: | George L. Acosta Acosta & Skawski, P.C. 40W310 LaFox Road, Suite H2 St. Charles, IL 60175-6588 | | | 630-871-6161 |
| Equipment: | Crane Clearview™ 6' diameter manual revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Woman entering building through revolving door struck from behind, knocked down and injured by door accelerated by another patron. | | | |
| Deposition: | 7/24/14 | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 1/26/15 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Bernettie V. Krieger <i>v.</i> CB Building Corp., <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 381 |
| Attorney: | Adam T. Suroff Walters, Bender, Strohhahn, Vaughan, P.C. 1100 Main Street, Suite 2500 Kansas City, MO 64105-5193 | | | 816-421-6620 |
| Equipment: | International Revolving Door Co., manual revolving door | | | |
| Description: | Pedestrian within manual revolving door struck from behind when door pushed too fast. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on, or about, January 3, 2003. |

Miscellaneous cases – Manual

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Case: | Sally R. Aguilar <i>v.</i> Walgreens; Walgreen Co., <i>v.</i> Dynamic Door Service, Inc.; Circuit Court of Cook County, County Department - Law Division; State of Illinois; Case No. 99 L 14486 | | | | Seq. No. 382 |
| Attorney: | John J. Seno Executive Towers 5901 N. Cicero Avenue, Suite 310 Chicago, IL 60646-5719 | | | | 773-545-9000 |
| Equipment: | Crane 6' 6" diameter manual revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck from behind by door panel. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/5/02 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, April 1, 2003. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Reginald W. Watkins (deceased) | | | | Seq. No. 383 |
| Attorney: | Howard L. Pomerantz Abramowitz Pomerantz & Coffey, P.A. 7800 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 101 Sunrise, FL 33351-6742 | | | | 954-572-7200 |
| Equipment: | 4 panel manual revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Man killed by revolving door while attempting to enter hotel through revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Case settled. Date and amount unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---|
| Case: | Kellee Movizzo <i>vs.</i> Wawa, Inc.; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division Hunterdon County; Docket No.: HNT-L-412-11 | | | | Seq. No. 384 |
| Attorney: | Anthony J. Murgatroyd Law Offices of Anthony J. Murgatroyd 361 State Route 31, Bldg. C, Suite 801 Flemington, NJ 08822-5797 | | | | 908-788-7011 |
| Equipment: | Manual swinging door with Norton 8510 closer. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman's toes fractured by a manual swinging door while exiting through an exterior door of the Wawa store. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on May 19, 2014, for \$200,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Enid Barron <i>vs.</i> University Club of Chicago | | | | Seq. No. 385 |
| Attorney: | S. Jerome Levy S. Jerome Levy & Associates, P.C. 33 North Dearborn Street, Suite 1617 Chicago, IL 60602-3866 | | | | 312-832-1616 |
| Equipment: | General Bronze Corp. 4-wing 6' diameter manual revolving door. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by accelerated manual revolving door. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Gold <i>v.</i> Panasonic | | | Seq. No. 386 |
| Attorney: | Paul R. Schneider ARDIFF & MORSE, P.C. One Corporate Place 55 Ferncroft Road Danvers, MA 01923 | | | 508-774-7123 |
| Equipment: | Panasonic microwave oven | | | |
| Description: | Woman developed skin and blood symptoms that may have resulted from radiation from defective seal on microwave oven. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case abandoned by plaintiff for lack of cause. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Hawley <i>v.</i> Wonder Market Companies, AAEC, <i>et al.</i> | | | Seq. No. 387 |
| Attorney: | Roger J. Brunelle 7 State Street Worcester, MA 01609-2895 | | | 508-755-2277 |
| Equipment: | American Automatic Entrance Corporation (AAEC) "Power-Slide" with Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W microwave motion sensor. Presence sensor is "photobeam and reflector" of currently unknown manufacturer. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck by left slider panel as she attempted to get around a man who preceded her through the door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Case settled on or about January 20, 2000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Jean Louise Tennihill <i>v.</i> Delta Airlines, Inc., Cause No. 93-5079-B. District Court, Nueces County, TX, 117th Judicial District | | | Seq. No. 388 |
| Attorney: | Paul J. Raleigh RALEIGH & VELA 545 N. Upper Broadway, Suite 1000 Corpus Christi, TX 78476 | | | 512-887-1888 800-835-3521 |
| Equipment: | Refurbished 3-wing, 8-foot revolving door set up as one-way security door originally manufactured by RESS (Related Energy and Security Systems) International. Microwave motion sensor on activate side only. Sectorial control mat and metal detectors within door preventing use in reverse direction. | | | |
| Description: | Middle aged woman sustained brain damage when struck on head due to sudden reversal of door as a result of security stop and reversal sequence. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled in mediation on 10/12/95 in favor of Plaintiff for approximately \$250,000. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Case: | Mildred Russo <i>v.</i> Handicap Mobility | | | Seq. No. 389 |
| Attorney: | David P. Angueira Swartz & Swartz 10 Marshall Street Boston, MA 02108-2490 | | | 617-742-1900 |
| Equipment: | Swinging door. Manufacturer unknown at this time. | | | |
| Description: | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled for an undisclosed amount. |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Glenn J. Hookham <i>vs.</i> Walt Disney Co.; Superior Court of California Orange County Central Justice Center; Case No. 04CC10509 | | | | Seq. No. 390 |
| Attorney: | Stephanie K. Nathanson Romanucci & Blandin, L.L.C. 33 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2200 Chicago, IL 60602-2616 | | | | 312-458-1000 |
| Equipment: | Single slider door on Disneyland monorail vehicle. | | | | |
| Description: | 9 year old boy struck and injured by Disneyland monorail sliding door as he attempted to exit from the vehicle. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Selma Hirshberg <i>vs.</i> Maggio's Famous Pizzas, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia County, March term 2009; No. 04984 | | | | Seq. No. 391 |
| Attorney: | Christopher D. Hillsley Patrick D. MacAvoy Billet & Associates, LLC 2000 Market Street, Suite 2803 Philadelphia, PA 19103-3201 | | | | 215-496-7500 |
| Equipment: | Bi-parting sliding door. Manufacturer unknown at this time. | | | | |
| Description: | Woman in 80's with recent hip replacement using walker struck by door while exiting from restaurant. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled. Date unknown. Defendants paid approx. \$10,000 each to plaintiff. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Shirley T. Ruehl; U. S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania; Case No.: No.: 1:15-cv-168 | | | | Seq. No. 392 |
| Attorney: | Christopher J. Regan Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742 | | | | 304-242-8410 |
| Equipment: | Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman knocked down and seriously injured by sliding door as she attempted to enter through the door from outside the bldg. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Unknown. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Madeline Richardson <i>v.</i> Ultimate Health Services, Inc., d/b/a Huntington Internal Medicine Group, New Tristate Ventures, LLC and Virray, LLC Circuit Court of Cabell County, West Virginia; Civil Action No. 07-C-1008 | | | | Seq. No. 393 |
| Attorney: | Richard R. Fredeking II Fredeking & Fredeking Law Offices, L.C. 511 Eighth Street Huntington, WV 25701-2017 | | | | 304-525-7701 |
| Equipment: | Tormax SmartDrive™ 1101 (TTX II) single panel power assist swing door operator with handicapped button. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman struck and injured when door opened into her. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 6/8/10 | Trial: | 7/27/10 | Outcome: | |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| Case: | LaDonna Marie DeCoursey <i>vs.</i> Simon Property Group, Inc. and Retail Property Trust | Seq. No. 394 |
| Attorney: | Peter J. Galasso Galasso Langione 600 Old Country Road, Suite 304 Garden City, NY 11530-2010 | 516-222-6500 |
| Equipment: | Swinging door. Manufacturer unknown at this time. | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door. | |
| Deposition: | Trial: | Outcome: |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| Case: | Theresa M. Ghiloni <i>v.</i> New England Rehabilitation Hospital | Seq. No. 395 |
| Attorney: | Theresa A. Welch Robert K. Rainer, P.C. 60 VFW Parkway Revere, MA 02151-2557 | 781-656-0351 |
| Equipment: | Single slider using hold open beams and microwave motion sensor. Manufacturer unknown at this time. | |
| Description: | Woman using walker struck and injured while exiting through door. | |
| Deposition: | Trial: | Outcome: |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| Case: | Constance Cameron <i>vs.</i> Cost Plus of Kentucky, Inc., <i>et al.</i> Jefferson Circuit Court, Division 8; No. 06-CI-11252 | Seq. No. 396 |
| Attorney: | Eric M. Lamb Lamb & Lamb, PSC P. O. Box 34275 Louisville, KY 40232-4275 | 502-451-6881 |
| Equipment: | Dorma automatic sliding door model ESA200 with BEA, Inc., Eagle TM motion sensors OEM'd to Dorma and dual hold open beams. | |
| Description: | 82 year old woman struck while exiting exterior door and broke hip. | |
| Deposition: | Trial: | Outcome: |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Natalie Zamirowski <i>vs.</i> | Seq. No. 397 |
| Attorney: | Thomas J. Fedick Harman & Fedick, Ltd. 222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 430 Chicago, IL 60601-1012 | 312-263-6452 |
| Equipment: | Single panel power assist swing door with handicapped button. No sensors. Mfgr unknown at this time. | |
| Description: | Elderly woman stuck by door and died as a consequence. | |
| Deposition: | Trial: | Outcome: |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Estate of Stephen J. Kaufman, deceased. | | | Seq. No. 398 |
| Attorney: | J. Randolph Pickett Pickett Dummigan LLP 621 Southwest Morrison Street, Suite 900 Portland, OR 97205-3823 | | | 503-226-3628 |
| Equipment: | 2007 IMCO 53A102V Self-Unloader truck. | | | |
| Description: | Crushed to death by hydraulically controlled, top hinged trailer door while unloading truck. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Russell Woodbury <i>v.</i> First Center Southfield, L.L.C., <i>et al.</i> ; Oakland County, MI, Circuit Court Case No. 08-093828-NI | | | Seq. No. 399 |
| Attorney: | Steven W. Wells Schnelz Wells, P.C. 280 North Old Woodward Avenue, Suite 250 Birmingham, MI 48009-5392 | | | 248-258-7074 |
| Equipment: | Gunnebo Entrance Control, Inc., knowing-act security revolving door. | | | |
| Description: | Man caught in door, fell down and was injured. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Case: | Mary F. Holland <i>v.</i> Red Robin International, Inc., <i>et al.</i> , Hillsborough, SS, Southern District; Superior Court, State of New Hampshire; Docket No.: 226-2012-C-00284 | | | Seq. No. 400 |
| Attorney: | David S. V. Shirley McDowell Osburn, P.A. 282 River Road P. O. Box 3360 Manchester, NH 03105-3360 | | | 603-623-9300 |
| Equipment: | Single side, single panel Tormax low energy swinging door. | | | |
| Description: | Door closed on woman while exiting from restaurant, causing serious injuries. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: Settled on 9/3/14 for an amount confidential at the request of the plaintiff. |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Alison Reichert | | | Seq. No. 401 |
| Attorney: | Marc D. Kornitsky Antico, Barrett, Burke & Kornitsky, L.L.P. One Essex Green Drive Peabody, MA 01960-2928 | | | 978-532-5140 |
| Equipment: | Large 3-wing automatic revolving door. Manufacturer unknown at this time. | | | |
| Description: | Woman struck and knocked down while entering through door. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Verna DeMartin <i>vs.</i> The Regents of the University of Michigan, d/b/a University of Michigan Dental School; Court of Claims; State of Michigan; Case No: 12-127-MZ | | | | Seq. No. 402 |
| Attorney: | James S. Craig Fieger, Fieger, Kenney, Giroux & Danzig 19390 West Ten Mile Road Southfield, MI 48075-2463 | | | | 248-355-5555 |
| Equipment: | Low Energy door with LCN 4600 series closer. | | | | |
| Description: | 86 year old woman leaving vestibule struck and injured.. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Virginia C. Turek <i>vs.</i> Sargent Manufacturing Company, Automatic Door Systems, Inc., and Town of West Hartford; Superior Court, Judicial District of Hartford, Connecticut; Docket No.: HHD CV 13 6039180 S | | | | Seq. No. 403 |
| Attorney: | Ralph J. Monaco Conway, Londregan, Sheehan & Monaco, P.C. 38 Huntington Street P. O. Box 1351 New London, CT 06320-1351 | | | | 860-447-3171 |
| Equipment: | Low energy door. Sargent Mfg'ing MPower 4000. | | | | |
| Description: | 90 year old woman struck by low energy door as she stood on walk outside the building after exiting. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in December, 2014, for \$75,000. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Michele Amoia <i>vs.</i> Sandy Spring Bank, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court for Montgomery County, Maryland; Case No.: 391746-V | | | | Seq. No. 404 |
| Attorney: | John R. Garza The Garza Law Firm, P.A. 17 West Jefferson Street, Suite 100 Rockville, MD 20850-4233 | | | | 301-340-8200 |
| Equipment: | Manual swinging door with Rixson 2790 floor closer. | | | | |
| Description: | Door opened over and severely cut first toe of right foot of approx. 50 year old woman entering building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Rhoda Stone <i>v.</i> SPE Virginia I, LLC, Commercial Real Estate Associates, Inc., and Capitol Door Repair Company, Inc.; Circuit Court of Fairfax County, State of Virginia; Case No. 2015-15900 | | | | Seq. No. 405 |
| Attorney: | J. Michael Brown Weiner, Spivey & Miller, P.L.C. 10605 Judicial Drive, Suite B6 Fairfax, VA 22030-5167 | | | | 703-273-9500 |
| Equipment: | Low energy swing door. (Mfgr as yet unknown). | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using walker struck and injured by inner door of vestibule while attempting to enter bldg. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on, or about, 6/6/17, for an unknown amount. |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|----------|---|
| Case: | Mildred Miele <i>vs.</i> Wash Mass, LLC; 197, LLC; and Whelan Associates, LLC, Dorma-Carolina Door Controls, Inc., F/K/A Door Control, Inc., and Door Tech, <i>et al.</i> ; Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Superior Court, Plymouth County; Civil Action No.: PLCV 2014-09555 | | | | Seq. No. 406 |
| Attorney: | Albert E. Grady Law Office of Albert E. Grady 226 Montello Street Brockton, MA 02301-5305 | | | | 508-583-8562 |
| Equipment: | Dorma ED-700 low energy swing door. | | | | |
| Description: | 91 year old woman using walker struck and knocked down by exterior door of vestibule while exiting building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | 11/19/15 | Outcome: | Jury found for defendants on, or about, 11/23/15. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|
| Case: | Kenneth A. La Russo <i>v.</i> Greenville Hospital System and Scuffletown CCC, LLC; Court of Common Pleas, Greenville County, South Carolina; Civil Action No.: 2015-CP-23-00711 | | | | Seq. No. 407 |
| Attorney: | Andrew D. Gowdown Rosen, Rosen & Hagood, LLC 151 Meeting Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401-2239 | | | | 843-577-6726 |
| Equipment: | Dorma ED400 low energy door, no sensors. Horton operator. | | | | |
| Description: | Interior door timed out and struck and knocked down man (polio victim) entering using crutches. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled in mediation on 3/22/16 for a confidential amount. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|----------|---------------------|
| Case: | Ascencion Escobar and Ramon G. Escobar <i>vs.</i> Max & Mac, LLC d/b/a Ramada, District Court of the 63rd Judicial District, Val Verde County, TX; Cause No. 32032 | | | | Seq. No. 408 |
| Attorney: | Jesus M. Dovalina Law Office of Jesus M. Dovalina, P.C. 117 East Garfield Avenue Del Rio, TX 78840-5507 | | | | 830-774-5252 |
| Equipment: | Tormax 9300 series bi-parting sliding door with dual Optex i-sensors and no hold open beams. | | | | |
| Description: | Elderly woman using cane injured by automatic sliding door while attempting to exit from building. | | | | |
| Deposition: | 4/8/16 | Trial: | | Outcome: | Settled on 3/10/17. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|--|----------|--------------|
| Case: | Haydee Cotayo | | | | Seq. No. 409 |
| Attorney: | Nicholas S. Gurney Law Offices of Kanner & Pinaluga, P.A. 925 S. Federal Highway, #6 Boca Raton, FL 33432-6122 | | | | 800-586-5555 |
| Equipment: | SEMCO bi-parting sliding door. | | | | |
| Description: | 71 year old woman stuck by door. Broke hip and femur. | | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: | |

Miscellaneous cases – Other

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|--|--------------|
| Case: | Estate of Theresa L. Sheloski <i>v.</i> The Rutland Hospital d/b/a Rutland Regional Medical Center; Superior Court, Rutland Unit, State of Vermont; Civil Division, Docket No. 561-11-16 Rdcv | | | Seq. No. 410 |
| Attorney: | Gary R. Kupferer Weber, Chapman & Kupferer, Ltd. 25 Washington Street, Suite 1 Rutland, VT 05701-5060 | | | 802-773-9109 |
| Equipment: | Wooden low energy swinging door with MS-Sedco DH94 presence sensor and BEA, Inc., Eagle™ microwave motion sensor. (Door mfgr as yet unknown). | | | |
| Description: | Approx. 80 year old woman knocked down by subject door. Sustained broken hip. | | | |
| Deposition: | | Trial: | | Outcome: |

ATTORNEYS

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Acker, Michael A. | 80 | Brenner, Gregory R. | 84 |
| Acosta, George L. | 113 | Brennwald, Stephen F. | 33 |
| Adams, Robert C. | 94 | Bromagen, William L. | 17 |
| Alexander, Bradley D. | 64 | Brown, Alex J. | 105 |
| Allman, Joseph E. | 111 | Brown, J. Michael | 119 |
| Anderson, Gregory T. | 16 | Brunelle, Roger J. | 68, 89, 115 |
| Anderson, Robert S. | 39 | Bublewicz, John J. | 44 |
| Angueira, David P. | 4, 25, 115 | Burke, John M. | 87 |
| Arleo, Frank P. | 24 | Burke, Robert L. | 52 |
| Armstrong, Ron W. | 97 | Burney, J. Brent | 49 |
| Aurichio, Patricia | 49 | Butler, Kevin | 11 |
| Awbrey, Nolan E. | 72 | | |
| | | Caldwell, John W. | 3 |
| Baird, Deborah S. | 109 | Cain, Jr., David S. | 48 |
| Barton, W. Harvey | 27 | Cardillo, Matthew J. | 72 |
| Bauer, Lane D. | 68 | Carvalho, Daniel E. | 106 |
| Beauregard, Todd D. | 113 | Catalano, Ralph P. | 33 |
| Beausay, T. Jeffery | 68 | Chambers, Jeffrey K. | 12 |
| Begelman, Ross | 79 | Chandler, Richard (consultant) | 90 |
| Bell, James L. | 67 | Chapin, Charles S. | 22 |
| Bentson, Teri E. | 83 | Chapin, Donald E. | 22 |
| Berger, Daniel M. | 88 | Cherry, Craig D. | 56 |
| Beveridge, William | 70 | Chirokas, Thomas J. | 36 |
| Biggam, Patrick L. | 39 | Clark, Jeffrey L. | 76 |
| Bird, William, III | 11 | Clisby, Barrett J. | 77 |
| Bishop, L. Randall | 72 | Clouser, Justin M. | 93 |
| Blank, Adam J. | 85 | Cochran, Les | 82 |
| Bloomenthal, Leslie E. | 3 | Coldwell, Colbert N. | 81 |
| Blumberg, Edward R. | 4 | Coles, Jason L. | 75 |
| Bongiovani, Mark | 101 | Collins, John L. | 35 |
| Bordas, James G. | 77 | Conboy, Timothy | 29 |
| Borré, Alexander P. | 89 | Cone, Robert C. | 28, 55, 77 |
| Bottone, Dennis M. | 109 | Cordisco, John F. | 110 |
| Bourbeau, Brian J. | 106 | Coren, E. Steven | 73 |
| Bowers, John D. | 64 | Cossi, A. Dennis | 88 |
| Bradley, Brent F. | 62, 70 | Craig, James S. | 119 |
| Brady, Michael G. | 89 | Cramer, James J. | 36 |
| Branam, James T. | 8 | Crockett, Michael A. | 99 |
| Bratton, Shawn F. | 90 | Crow, Michael J. | 42, 71 |
| Breggia, Stephen E. | 65 | Crumpton, Charles W. | 26 |
| | | Curran, John A. | 74, 75 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| Dalli, John | 112 | Garza, Richard L. | 73 |
| Dascenzo, Daniel P. | 107 | Gathings, Honora M. | 64 |
| Davis, Jack D. | 36 | Geffen, David G. | 14 |
| Davis, Mark W. | 2 | George, Brian F. | 112 |
| Day, Steven L. | 107 | Germeroth, Thomas P. | 5 |
| Dean, Daniel P. | 75 | Gerr, Harold J. | 94 |
| DeFrank, Peter J. | 8 | Gierach, James E. | 27 |
| Deitzler, Harry G. | 89 | Gill, Jeffrey P. | 62 |
| DeLattre, Thomas | 60 | Giosa, Anthony J. | 7 |
| Depew, Craig V. | 69 | Glanton, Luvell L. | 41 |
| Desmond, Joseph T. | 38 | Godbout, Kevin M. | 69 |
| Devoti, Matthew J. | 55 | Goldstein, Stuart | 96 |
| Dochney, Kevin R. | 53 | Gonzalez, Jaime A. | 91 |
| Dovalina, Jesus M. | 120 | Gorman, John R. | 15 |
| Duncan, Richard L. | 57 | Gowdown, Andrew D. | 120 |
| Dykstra, C. Kevin | 93 | Grady, Albert E. | 120 |
| | | Gratz, Michael B., Jr. | 104 |
| Ebin, Michael J. | 10 | Greco, Carl J. | 80 |
| Eged, Alex L. | 81 | Greenberg, Edward A. | 79 |
| | | Gregg, Chandler | 108 |
| Faultless, Scott A. | 90 | Griffith, John L. | 61 |
| Fedick, Thomas J. | 117 | Grimes, Gant | 84 |
| Feiner, Michael A. | 53 | Grimm, Eric C. | 8 |
| Ficaj, Roman J. | 43 | Grisi, Charles E. | 80 |
| Fincher, Roger D. | 45 | Guerke, I. Barry | 56 |
| Fine, Norman J. | 40 | Gurney, Nicholas S. | 120 |
| Fitzgerald, William P. | 47 | | |
| Floyd, Mark E. | 93 | Hasbrook, T. David | 71 |
| Fonash, John J. | 46 | Hatala, Robert S. | 22 |
| Forchione, Frank G. | 3 | Hatcher, Chad | 113 |
| Foster, Richard A. | 91 | Haubrich, Greg | 53 |
| Fraser, Stuart A. | 109 | Haverstock, Gary R. | 74 |
| Fredeking, Richard R., II | 116 | Hay, Richard W. | 19 |
| Fredrickson, Robert A. | 37 | Hayes, John | 72 |
| Frerichs, Thomas P. | 15 | Hearne, David A. | 4 |
| Friedlander, William S. | 47 | Heatherman, Paul B. | 107 |
| Friend, Gregory M. | 65 | Hendrix, Jr., Garnett E. | 86 |
| | | Henratty, Scott L. | 15 |
| Gair, Anthony H. | 64 | Hersh, Harry D. | 63 |
| Galasso, Peter J. | 117 | Heyer, David J. | 96 |
| Garcia, Adolf J. | 75 | Hicks, T. Lawrence | 43 |
| Garza, John R. | 119 | Hillsley, Christopher D. | 116 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Hoch, Timothy M. | 68 | Kupferer, Gary R. | 121 |
| Hof, Philip M. | 63 | Kushlefsky, Noah H. | 25 |
| Hoffman, Edward F. | 100 | Kutinsky, Brian A. | 22, 97, 104 |
| Hoffmann, Amanda M. | 84 | Kutinsky, Leslie H. | 106 |
| Holzberg, Glenn J. | 54 | | |
| Hooks, Kenneth H. | 59 | Lalikos, Michael S. | 108 |
| Howerton, Hugh J. | 10, 37 | Lamb, Eric M. | 117 |
| Humbrecht, Joshua A. | 12 | Lambert, Christopher | 24 |
| Hunnicut, Daniel A. | 10 | Lambert, Pamela A. | 34 |
| Hunter, F. Dore' | 93 | Lancione, John A. | 52 |
| | | Lantz, Michael W. | 54 |
| Jensen, Travis N. | 67 | Layser, Derek R. | 104 |
| Johnson, Michael S. | 71 | Lechner, Albert H. | 40 |
| Johnson, Ronald E. | 84 | Ledbetter, Mark P. | 30 |
| Joyce, William P. | 99 | Levy, S. Jerome | 114 |
| | | Leydon, Brenden P. | 41 |
| Kagan, Daniel G. | 31, 54 | Lipsky, Joseph I. | 34 |
| Kaplan, Robert J. | 12 | Loftis, James D. | 4 |
| Karon, Jonathan A. | 42, 78, 94 | Long, Benjamin P. | 51 |
| Karz, Laurence M. | 82 | Long, David K. | 5 |
| Katz, Brian D. | 82 | Lord, Greg R. | 18 |
| Kellner, John L. | 30 | Lott, Philip S. | 108 |
| Kendell, Jordan P. | 104 | Lowe, Leslie | 41 |
| Keogh, Linda J. | 110 | Lucas, Thomas E., Jr. | 7 |
| Kepner, Daniel E. | 86 | Lyman, Christopher B. | 25 |
| Kerrick, Thomas N. | 57 | Lyons, E. Megan | 13 |
| Kessler, Stuart W. | 103 | | |
| Khourey, Louis H. | 99 | MacAvoy, Patrick D. | 116 |
| King, Benjamin T. | 90 | Mackoff, Leslie J. | 81 |
| King, Brandon R. | 44 | Madison, Kevin R. | 26 |
| Kirk, E. Clyde | 67 | Magdenko, Nadia von | 98 |
| Kirtman, Ian M. | 50 | Majors, D. G. | 100 |
| Klibaner, David A. | 44 | Malloy, Kevin M. | 33 |
| Knafo, Jerry R. | 31 | Manchester, Cynthia Ann K. | 78 |
| Kobren, Matthew W. | 57 | Mandell, Robert J. | 110 |
| Koch, J. Michael | 19 | Maniloff, Howard R. | 27 |
| Kopsick, Richard S. | 26 | Marano, Joseph | 65 |
| Kornitsky, Marc D. | 118 | Martin, Reid Wm. | 79 |
| Kowalski, Michael J. | 24 | Martinez, David B. | 29 |
| Krein, J. Scott | 34 | Martinovich, Bogdan | 29 |
| Krist, Kevin D. | 110 | Massey, Edward R. | 73 |
| Kunken, Stephen | 18 | McCarthy, John J. | 91 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| McElhaney, Rocky | 6 | Payne, R. Mark | 48 |
| McGarry, Julieann | 47 | Peacock, Malorie J. | 39 |
| McGarry, Richard L. | 78 | Pepicelli, Alan L. | 12 |
| McHugh, Patrick J. | 111 | Peraldo, Jeffrey K. | 23 |
| McLaughlin, Alex D. | 51 | Perales-Piña, J. Marcos | 43 |
| McNally, Thomas J. | 25 | Perry, Henry Lawrence | 67 |
| McNeice, Ryan | 95 | Pickett, J. Randolph | 118 |
| McSweeney, Rebecca | 42 | Pittman, Keith A. | 20 |
| Meinecke, M. Jalie | 50 | Poliakoff, Gary W. | 62 |
| Mensch, Jacob | 58 | Pomerantz, Howard L. | 114 |
| Metzger, Kari A. | 14 | Porritt, Russell W., II | 78 |
| Mills, Floyd S. | 56 | Potter, Steven B. | 63 |
| Mohan, Daniel J. | 55 | Pottinger, Robert C. | 61 |
| Molnar, Edward S. | 17 | Powell, James C. | 59 |
| Monaco, Ralph J. | 119 | Previte, Paul V. | 88 |
| Moore, Jr., Edward H. | 27 | Primerano, Andrew J. | 49 |
| Morgan, Arthur L. | 79 | Pullen, Donald C. | 97 |
| Morgan, Stephen G. | 74 | | |
| Mullins, Stacey D. | 38 | Rafferty, Edson H. | 21 |
| Mummolo, Dante G. | 98 | Raleigh, Paul J. | 115 |
| Murgatroyd, Anthony J. | 114 | Ramey, Hardin R. | 83 |
| Musleh, Victor J. & Kelly H. | 101 | Regan, Christopher J. | 116 |
| | | Reid, Timm W. | 95 |
| Najeway, John Patrick | 53 | Rico, Andres O. | 24 |
| Najjar, Michael C. | 50 | Ritigstein, Eric S. | 38 |
| Nathanson, Stephanie K. | 116 | Roberts, Wendell S. | 107 |
| Newcombe, Paul | 6 | Robin, Stephanie E. | 101 |
| Nielsen, Richard D. | 49 | Ronaldson, Glenn C. | 35 |
| Noll, Carl F. | 38 | Rosato, James R. | 20 |
| Noriega, James E. | 19 | Rose, Kevin M. | 73 |
| Norman, Royce E. | 59 | Ross, Dwayne E. | 86 |
| Norvell, David L. | 21 | Rossi, Michael J. | 66 |
| | | Rossman, Neil | 13 |
| O'Brien, Ann Marie | 60 | Rothermel, Frank A. | 28 |
| Ohlander, Jan H. | 98 | Russell, P. Scott | 76 |
| O'Donnell, Wm. M, III | 92 | | |
| O'Neil, Daniel P. | 48, 98 | St. Denis, Donald | 70 |
| O'Rourke, Shawn P. | 40, 91 | Salinas, Marco A. | 32 |
| Ovoian, Robert S. | 28 | Salzman, Robert M. | 11, 83 |
| | | Sanders, David M. | 20, 69 |
| Pakenas, Thomas E. | 32 | Sarrouf, Camille F. | 109 |
| Palmer, Charles W. | 86 | Schmoll, Jon F. | 85 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|
| Schneider, Kent B. | 2 | Taenzer, Uri H. | 7 |
| Schneider, Paul R. | 115 | Taglieri, James W. | 40 |
| Schreiber, J. Allen | 101 | Thetford, John M. | 54 |
| Schydlower, Leon | 6 | Thorson, J. Brandt | 7 |
| Scull, Robert L. | 35 | Todd, Terry | 23 |
| Seach, Stephen A. | 9 | Tollison, Gray | 62 |
| Sedgewick, John E. | 96 | Toutant, Phillip B. | 14 |
| Segal, Kenneth | 23 | Trombly, Kenneth M. | 17 |
| Seno, John J. | 114 | | |
| Serra, Samuel | 45 | Vecchio, Richard S. | 47 |
| Seuthe, Eric Bryan | 17 | Vertetis, Thomas B. | 77 |
| Sewell, Ryan M. | 94 | Vocelle, Louis B. | 10 |
| Shabbick, Barry C. | 52 | | |
| Shebell, Thomas F. | 5, 63 | Wadington, Robert N. | 58 |
| Sheldon, Donald S. | 60 | Walker, John F. (Jack) | 70 |
| Shirley, David S. V. | 118 | Watson, Leila H. | 26 |
| Shiver, Chuck W., II | 51 | Weinberger, Robert A. | 48 |
| Shulman, Joshua | 5 | Weiner, Neil S. | 85 |
| Siegel, David A. | 9 | Weiss, Leonard D. | 61 |
| Sigler, Daniel J. | 2 | Welch, Theresa A. | 117 |
| Silverstein, Darryn L. | 95 | Wells, Steven W. | 118 |
| Simonson, Terry A. | 32 | Wilhite, George W. | 21 |
| Slutkin, Andrew G. | 66 | Williams, Steven J. | 84 |
| Small, Douglas D. | 2 | Williams, Timothy C. | 71 |
| Smith, D. Tysen | 111 | Wilson, James O. | 96 |
| Smith, Donald H. | 76 | Wilson, James R. | 45 |
| Smith, Edward J., III | 58 | Winthers, Melissa J. | 100 |
| Smith, W. Holt | 31 | Wold, Alexander A. | 9, 55 |
| Smith, Houston M. | 37 | Wolfe, Steven E. | 39 |
| Smith, Lawrence J. | 108 | Wood, Tamara L. | 76 |
| Smith, Michael S. | 74 | Wright, Matthew E. | 30 |
| Smith, W. Thomas | 106 | | |
| Smith, William W. | 102 | Yarnell, David M. | 23, 52, 111 |
| Smock, Thomas F. | 18 | Young, Thomas J. | 21 |
| Smolar, Yehuda | 50 | | |
| Strasfeld, Stuart A. | 107 | Zolot, Lawrence P. | 3 |
| Strubbe, William B. | 97 | | |
| Sullivan, Paul V. | 89 | | |
| Suroff, Adam T. | 113 | | |
| Sybel, Sharon D. | 80 | | |
| | | | |
| Tabakin, Brad S. | 60 | | |

REPRESENTTEES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Aguilar, Sally | 114 | Brosque, Patricia A. & John | 91 |
| Ali, Taladin & Riza | 57 | Brown, Elizabeth | 56 |
| Allard | 53 | Brown, Ronald E. | 90 |
| Allen, Lucy | 2 | Brown, Sheryl | 90 |
| Ammons, Flora Carzeal | 31 | Bryant, David A. | 25 |
| Amoia, Michele | 119 | Buckey, Sarah | 69 |
| Andrews, Lewis | 12 | Burgess/Thibeaux, Shannon | 113 |
| Anselm, Traci | 97 | Burke, Linda & Michael | 79 |
| Asbed, Mona | 5 | Burnham, Joan and Keith | 108 |
| Atkinson, Georgia & Larry | 59 | Busch, Grace | 50 |
| Augustus | 38 | Bush, Preston | 48 |
| | | Butler | 67 |
| | | | |
| Bailey, Mariam | 42 | Cain, Julia | 3 |
| Balizer, Trudy & Joel | 18 | Caines, Lisa & Perry | 7 |
| Ball | 20 | Cameron, Constance | 117 |
| Ballard, Vicki | 59 | Cannon, Bonnie | 84 |
| Barajas, Javier | 32 | Carl, Richard D., Sr. | 104 |
| Barron, Enid | 114 | Carl, Shirley J. | 104 |
| Barton, Lemma L. | 93 | Cartwright, Vlasta A. | 72 |
| Bartzer, Roseann & Timothy | 103 | Castro, Margene | 80 |
| Basurto, Delbert | 110 | Cerda, Ovidio | 51 |
| Baxter, Tommie Lou | 7 | Chapa, Enrique & Maria | 32 |
| Becker, Frederique | 85 | Charleston, Nancy | 106 |
| Becker, Sally | 21 | Chaudrhy, Abdullah | 81 |
| Bell, Beverly & Allen | 78 | Chertok, Paula | 65 |
| Berg, Glenda | 14 | Chipps, Kathryn | 59 |
| Bernin, Jean & Victor | 55 | Clark, Eula C. & Devon | 23 |
| Bettis, Virginia | 74 | Claus, Linda | 96 |
| Bibb, Bettie E. | 101 | Clawson, Richard E. | 99 |
| Bird, Lora | 88 | Cline, Linda & Gary | 34 |
| Blackwell, Marjorie | 108 | Cohen, Kitty | 73 |
| Block, Irvin | 50 | Connolly, Robert | 18 |
| Books, Ida M. | 37 | Cook, Merrill | 74 |
| Booth, Nancy | 99 | Cook, Patricia & Sam | 76 |
| Bouillon, Jr., Brooks J. | 77 | Cooper, Kathleen & Thomas | 79 |
| Bourgeois, Normie | 101 | Corral, Maria | 43 |
| Bowman, Marlene | 77 | Costantini, Linda | 60 |
| Bradshaw, Crystal | 76 | Cotayo, Haydee | 120 |
| Brooks, Doris L. | 55 | Cowart, Barney B. | 37 |
| Brookshire Grocery Company | 70 | Cowle, Mabel Lillian | 99 |
| | | Crowe, Phyllis L. | 93 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Cullen, Clarissa | 36 | Fitzgerald, Nancy & Arthur | 73 |
| Curry, William S. | 22 | Ford, Agnes M. & Nate | 48 |
| | | Ford, Joseph | 5 |
| Dahan, Mardoche M. | 40 | Foust, Pearl M. & Arthur | 47 |
| Davis, James | 79 | Fox, Leon | 109 |
| DeCoursey, LaDonna Marie | 117 | Frahm, Geraldine | 26 |
| Dein, Shirley | 16 | Francisco, Bruce | 47 |
| DeLisi, Mary | 109 | Franke, Herman & Janice | 83 |
| Delliquadri, Kenneth | 39 | Frazer, Jean | 57 |
| Deloach, Tambra | 82 | | |
| DeMario, Celia & Joseph | 88 | Gaines, Wayne & Shirley | 104 |
| DeMartin, Verna | 119 | Galea, Joyce | 54 |
| DeMille, Helen L. | 104 | Galitzer, Hymen | 63 |
| Derogatis, Olga | 53 | Gamez, Frances F. | 73 |
| Devoti, Jeanette | 29 | Garson, Frances R. and Warfield | 29 |
| Dignan, Dorothy | 68 | Gauldin, Ruby C. | 64 |
| DiMarco, Mary & Craig | 46 | Gay, Elizabeth | 19 |
| Dobbs, Hyacinth | 108 | Geissinger, David A. | 8 |
| Dobrowa, Elfrieda Doris | 104 | Ghiloni, Theresa M. | 117 |
| Doerr, Betty Rae | 64 | Gold | 115 |
| Doty, Harriet L. | 68 | Gonzales, Rebecca | 100 |
| Driss, Ann | 45 | Gonzalez, Claudia | 97 |
| Dunfer, Lance & Michelle | 110 | Gorelick, May & Murray | 42 |
| Durrstein, Shirley | 61 | Goolsby, Mary | 35 |
| | | Grassley, David | 111 |
| Eastman, Janet | 50 | Greene, Gary L. | 15 |
| Ebersold, Pamela | 72 | Griego, Joyce | 9 |
| Edwards, Grace L. | 52 | Grimes, Mary Francis | 21 |
| Eisenstein, Grete | 24 | Groom, Ralph | 110 |
| Erhard, Kathryn & Jeff | 44 | Groom, Mary-Jo Piggott | 110 |
| Ernst, Mary and Irven | 101 | Grost, Mable Jo | 4 |
| Escobar, Ascencion & Ramon | 120 | Gutekunst, Nancy S. | 104 |
| Eubanks, Shirley A. & Aron | 12 | | |
| | | Haines, Leila | 6 |
| Fanion, Evelyn | 24 | Halloran, Ellen | 11 |
| Farewell, Dorothy | 100 | Halpern, Lucille & Bernard | 27 |
| Farnham, Judith W. | 39 | Hanawitt, Sylvia | 23 |
| Farrin, Annette | 31 | Harbison, Fay | 100 |
| Feinberg, Naomi | 40 | Harkins, Sibyl | 71 |
| Figueroa | 58 | Harnar, Marlys | 35 |
| Fine, Roberta L. | 98 | Harper, Lisa Gail | 113 |
| Fitzgerald, Nancy | 78 | Hart, Alice & John | 88 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Hartigan, Barbara | 94 | Kaufman, Stephen J. | 118 |
| Hawley | 115 | Kay, Louanne | 12 |
| Hayes, Catherine | 21 | Kerban, Michelle | 14 |
| Hayes, Leroy | 38 | Kick, Laura | 26 |
| Heft, Debbie | 31 | Kiefer, Lindsey | 20 |
| Henderson, Laurie | 55 | King, Alice | 22 |
| Henriquez, Anna | 50 | King, Edward & Anne | 90 |
| Hershey, Dee | 36 | Klofkorn, Edith M. | 69 |
| Hess, Charlotte Ann | 67 | Klunck, Jenen | 4 |
| Higgins, Mary B. | 25 | Knight, Hazel | 62 |
| Hill, Gertrude | 6 | Knox, Hyla | 70 |
| Hirshberg, Selma | 116 | Kompoltowicz, Roberta Kay | 14 |
| Hofstader, Emeric | 82 | Koonce, Angela | 21 |
| Holland, Mary F. | 118 | Kopinski, Catherine | 45 |
| Holleman, Jay L. | 111 | Kos, Lila | 34 |
| Holloway, Pauline D. | 70 | Kouns, Donaletta Lisenby | 86 |
| Holtzman, Ruth | 47 | Kozlowski, Frederick L. | 7 |
| Hooker, Beverly | 17 | Krieger, Bernettie V. | 113 |
| Hookham, Glenn J. | 116 | Krzeminski, Donna & Edmund | 86 |
| Hopper, Dorothy | 5 | Kubach, Helen | 2 |
| Hovanec, Sandra L. | 65 | Kuhlthau | 96 |
| Howard, Harold | 95 | Kull | 19 |
| Howe, Linda | 9 | Kurz | 37 |
| Hughes, Nannie | 43 | | |
| Hurst, Carl W. & Alta B. | 67 | Labbe, Pamela & Brian | 20 |
| | | Labelle | 68 |
| Iacono, Mary M. | 10 | LaForest, Carolyn | 106 |
| Ihle, Mary Elizabeth | 73 | Lancaster, Jeff | 79 |
| Inman, Patricia | 102 | Langus-Galitzer, Ruth | 63 |
| | | LaRusso, Kenneth | 120 |
| Jacob, Colleen & David | 51 | Lavoie | 89 |
| Jacoby, Johanna | 80 | Leahy, Mary Lou | 78 |
| Janjigian, Joyce | 49 | Leary, Carolyn D. | 60 |
| Jedrzejczyk, Dominika | 113 | Legato, Teresa | 63 |
| Jenkins | 53 | Lehman, Charles | 68 |
| Johnson, Mary | 89 | Lehrer, Gerard M. | 106 |
| Jones, Darryl | 112 | Lepski, F. Michael | 66 |
| Jones, Gloria | 17 | Lester, George | 92 |
| Jones, Willie Lee | 37 | Levesque, Valda | 96 |
| Jordan, Geneva | 69 | Libby, Lewis & Lorna | 76 |
| | | Lindsay, Patrick | 104 |
| Kascsak, Al | 36 | Long, Eva | 62 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| Lovejoy, Everett | 75 | Morin, June | 44 |
| Lovitt, Floyd | 77 | Morrisette, Andrew | 111 |
| Lu, Louis | 76 | Morrone, Jean | 45 |
| Lube, Robert | 58 | Morsch | 52 |
| Lyons, Mary | 40 | Movizzo, Kellee | 114 |
| | | Mulhall, Frances | 96 |
| Macke, Rita | 71 | | |
| Macquilken, Dennis | 101 | Nelson, Elizabeth M. | 98 |
| Maddox, Hazel H. | 90 | Newton, Leigh | 62 |
| Maerten, Kathleen A. | 7 | Neyhard, Bonny | 49 |
| Magnuson, Guy | 41 | | |
| Mahan, Farrah | 7 | O'Neill, Wendy | 10 |
| Maldonado, Marcelino | 112 | Odoms, Joyce Carletta | 110 |
| Marin, Arline | 105 | Ontiveros, Trinidad & Domingo | 26 |
| Marku, Jack & Fran | 98 | Oquendo, Rita | 11 |
| Marlow, Stephen & Lydia | 58 | Osher, Simon | 107 |
| Marshall, Alice | 74 | | |
| Martin, Polly | 49 | Pacini | 3 |
| Martinez, Maria | 39 | Palek, Paul | 24 |
| Massa, Darlene | 86 | Palo, Frank (Estate of) | 8 |
| Masse, Setta | 106 | Patris, Donald | 65 |
| Massengale, Jean & Bryce | 84 | Payless Drug Stores | 18 |
| Masters, Margaret | 69 | Perez, Isolina | 29 |
| McAllister, Michael | 95 | Peselnick, Edith | 93 |
| McCann, Kathleen | 42 | Peterson, Geraldine & Albert | 30 |
| McCarthy, Debora & Michael | 67 | Pignona Estate | 52 |
| McComb, Hellen & Roger | 43 | Pike, Janet | 79 |
| McCowan, Carol A. | 6 | Pittman, Loretta | 54 |
| McDonald, Pamela | 53 | Placencia, Margarita | 24 |
| McLaughlin, Catherine H. | 28 | Poritzky | 47 |
| McLaughlin, Jeremy T. | 56 | Postizzi, Mary Jane | 93 |
| McMillen, Jean | 27 | Potwin, Donna | 92 |
| McMillen, Todd | 111 | Prescott, Adelaide | 69 |
| Meadow, Beverly | 41 | Price, Galen, Jr. | 80 |
| Menzo, Joyce & Nick | 109 | Pritchard, George P. | 35 |
| Merriott | 97 | Pritchard, Helen | 4 |
| Miele, Mildred | 120 | Prugo, Teresa | 64 |
| Miller, Lorraine | 64 | Pullis, Elizabeth | 72 |
| Minor, Juanita | 44 | | |
| Miyazaki, Kikuko Zutrau | 4 | Ramsay, Margaret | 22 |
| Moffitt, Sue | 74 | Ray, Elizabeth | 26 |
| Monson, Verna | 89 | Reichert, Alison | 118 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| Rettino, Marjorie A. | 33 | Smithson, Nancy | 94 |
| Reynolds, Nohemi | 91 | Smock | 75 |
| Rhodes, Gale & Kathy | 51 | Snyder, Viola | 39 |
| Richardson, Madeline | 116 | Sokolski, Estelle & Marion | 75 |
| Richardson, Virginia T. | 71 | Speirs, Esther & Stanley | 33 |
| Rivera, Elizabeth & Edward | 3 | Spencer, Dorris P. | 30 |
| Robert, Margaret | 108 | Staal, Aloysius and Antoinette | 98 |
| Rodis, Eve | 38 | Starr, Bernard | 33 |
| Rodriguez, Celia Vences | 84 | Stein, Doris | 85 |
| Rodriguez, Valerie | 38 | Stein, Evelyn | 52 |
| Rojas, Julia | 41 | Stephens, Irene E. | 10 |
| Rorick | 52 | Stephens, Richard L. | 9 |
| Rose, Diane B. | 13 | Stevie, Robert J. | 97 |
| Rosenblum, Alan & Robin | 63 | Stickells, Henrietta | 109 |
| Ross, Joan & Donald | 86 | Stillman, Harold | 85 |
| Roznovsky, Bertha | 49 | Stineman, Celia | 36 |
| Ruehl, Shirley | 116 | Stocker, Eleanor D. | 9 |
| Rupnik, Patricia | 30 | Stone, Rhoda | 119 |
| Russo, Mildred | 115 | Stuart, Phyllis | 91 |
| | | Swett, Estate of | 65 |
| Salisbury, Beverly | 90 | | |
| Salivaras, Flora | 91 | Tarr, Paula | 62 |
| Salzberg | 94 | Tears, Edward | 82 |
| Sanders, Roben L. J. | 70 | Teitelbaum, Betty | 63 |
| Saunders, Evelyn & Glenn | 107 | Templeton, Sue Ann | 61 |
| Schlienz, Jean and Albert | 27 | Tennihill, Jean Louise | 115 |
| Schwartz, Yvonne <i>et al.</i> | 11 | Terajima, Michiko | 83 |
| Seebeck, Anne | 28 | Tessier, Rose | 23 |
| Seely, Mary K. | 34 | Thibeaux-Burgess, Shannon | 113 |
| Seidenberg, Elaine | 80 | Thompson, Mary Jean Carrico | 13 |
| Sellers, Marguerite A. | 89 | Tichenor, Mary L. | 81 |
| Sheloski, Theresa L. | 121 | Tidwell, Alice M. | 57 |
| Shetler, Elizabeth Ann | 84 | Tingen, Mark L. | 34 |
| Siedschlag, Susan | 15 | Toolan | 25 |
| Siegel, Nick | 48 | Tracey, Betty | 10 |
| Siegel, Sharon | 48 | Trenholm, Donald | 66 |
| Silver, Deborah R. | 3 | Tricoli, Nellie | 74 |
| Simmons, Beverly | 60 | Tritto, Tina | 94 |
| Simpson, Priscilla & John | 12 | Tromp, Ruth D. | 107 |
| Skinner, James | 28 | Tucker, Elizabeth and Ronald | 95 |
| Skrovan, Elizabeth | 37 | Tuman, Silvia | 54 |
| Smith, Euliet | 61 | Turek, Virginia C. | 119 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Turoso, Patsy | 17 |
| Turtora, Ronald | 5 |
| Valentin, Harli | 105 |
| Vega, Jasmin | 87 |
| Verkuil, Beatrice | 27 |
| Vitale, Carmela & Alberto | 2 |
| Voelter, David | 56 |
| Voelter, Martha | 56 |
| Vowell, Constance P. | 54 |
| Walker, Mary C. | 6 |
| Walker, Shirley | 83 |
| Washburn | 23 |
| Washington, Ebony Dee | 15 |
| Washington, Leslie | 60 |
| Watkins, Reginald W. | 114 |
| Weisinger, Ruby | 48 |
| Wenner, Seymour | 17 |
| Wheeler, Thomas | 55, 77 |
| White, Jean M. | 78 |
| Whiting | 96 |
| Wilf, Michelle | 40 |
| Williams, Stacy N. | 72 |
| Winningham, Kay & Mike | 8 |
| Wirell, Gudrun S. | 25 |
| Wiswesser, Maria | 75 |
| Witzke, Laurie R. | 32 |
| Wojcikowski, Karen | 85 |
| Wood, Audrey Laine | 71 |
| Woodbury, Russell | 118 |
| Woodward, Lillian | 93 |
| Wolf, Elsie | 2 |
| Wolfe, Mary | 13 |
| Zamirowski, Natalie | 117 |
| Zeier, Karl A. | 72 |
| Zoss, Syd | 107 |